

PLANNING COMMITTEE

NOTICE AND AGENDA

For a meeting to be held in the Penn Chamber, Three Rivers House, Rickmansworth on Thursday, 11 September 2025 at 7.30 pm.

Members of the Planning Committee:-

Councillors:

Chris Whately-Smith (Chair)
Oliver Cooper
Harry Davies
Steve Drury
Philip Hearn
Stephen King

Elinor Gazzard (Vice-Chair)
Chris Lloyd
Abbas Merali
Chris Mitchell
Debbie Morris

Joanne Wagstaffe, Chief Executive
Wednesday, 3 September 2025

The Council welcomes contributions from members of the public on agenda items at Planning Committee meetings. Details of the procedure are provided below:

For those wishing to speak:

Members of the public are entitled to register and identify which item(s) they wish to speak on from the published agenda for the meeting. Those who wish to register to speak are asked to register on the night of the meeting from 7pm. Please note that contributions will be limited to one person speaking for and one against each item for not more than three minutes.

In the event of registering your interest to speak on an agenda item but not taking up that right because the item is deferred, you will be given the right to speak on that item at the next meeting of the Committee.

For those wishing to observe:

Members of the public are welcome to attend the meetings. If you wish to observe you can arrive on the night from 7pm.

In accordance with The Openness of Local Government Bodies Regulations 2014 any matters considered under Part I business only of the meeting may be filmed, recorded, photographed, broadcast or reported via social media by any person.

Recording and reporting the Council's meetings is subject to the law and it is the responsibility of those doing the recording and reporting to ensure compliance. This will include the Human Rights Act, the Data Protection Legislation and the laws of libel and defamation.

The meeting may be livestreamed and an audio recording of the meeting will be made.

1. Apologies for Absence

2. Minutes

(Pages 5 - 8)

To confirm as a correct record the minutes of the Planning Committee meeting held on 14 August 2025.

3. Notice of Urgent Business

Items of other business notified under Council Procedure Rule 30 to be announced, together with the special circumstances that justify their consideration as a matter of urgency. The Chair to rule on the admission of such items.

4. Declarations of Interest

To receive any declarations of interest.

5. 25/0428/FUL – Demolition of existing bungalow and erection of a replacement two storey self-build dwelling at Denewood, Chorleywood Road, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire WD3 4EP

(Pages 9 - 26)

Demolition of existing bungalow and erection of a replacement two storey self-build dwelling at Denewood, Chorleywood Road, Rickmansworth.

Recommendation: that planning permission be granted.

6. PRELIMINARY REPORT 25/0896/FUL – Construction of 192 no of dwellings (Use Class C3), public open space, landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure at Land At Woodside Road, Woodside Road, Abbots Langley, Herts

(Pages 27 - 102)

Construction of 192 no of dwellings (Use Class C3), public open space, landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure at Land At Woodside Road, Woodside Road, Abbots Langley.

Recommendations:

(i) that members agree for officers to arrange a site visit prior to this application being presented to Planning Committee for a decision; and

(ii) that the Committee notes the report and is invited to make general comments with regard to the material planning issues raised by the application.

7. 25/0919/FUL – Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth WD3 5SR

(Pages 103 - 124)

Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth.

Recommendation: that planning permission be granted.

8. **25/0920/LBC – Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth WD3 5SR** (Pages 125 - 146)

Listed Building Consent: construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth.

Recommendation: that listed building consent be granted.

9. **25/1012/RSP - Retrospective: Installation of parcel locker facility at 57 - 59 High Street, Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire WD5 0AE** (Pages 147 - 162)

Retrospective: installation of parcel locker facility at 57 - 59 High Street, Abbots Langley.

Recommendation: that subject to no new material planning considerations being raised during the open consultation period, retrospective planning permission be GRANTED subject to conditions.

10. **25/1140/FUL - Construction of two storey side extension, single storey front extension; loft conversion including alteration to roof form and insertion of rear dormer window and front rooflights; extension to driveway and access; alterations to fenestration, external materials including render and timber cladding at 12 Westbury Road, Northwood HA6 3BT** (Pages 163 - 182)

Construction of two storey side extension, single storey front extension; loft conversion including alteration to roof form and insertion of rear dormer window and front rooflights; extension to driveway and access; alterations to fenestration, external materials including render and timber cladding at 12 Westbury Road, Northwood.

Recommendation: that Planning Permission be granted subject to conditions.

11. **25/1160/RSP – Part Retrospective: Removal of existing shed/outbuilding and replacement with new carport/garage at 2 Prangnell Hill House, 23 Trowley Rise, Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire WD5 0LN** (Pages 183 - 194)

Part retrospective: removal of existing shed/outbuilding and replacement with new carport/garage at 2 Prangnell Hill House, 23 Trowley Rise, Abbots Langley.

Recommendation: that part retrospective planning permission be refused.

12. **Other Business - if approved under item 3 above**

Exclusion of Public and Press

If the Committee wishes to consider any items in private, it will be appropriate for a resolution to be passed in the following terms:

“that under Section 100A of the Local Government Act 1972 the press and public be excluded from the meeting on the grounds that it involves the likely disclosure of exempt information as defined in Part I of Schedule 12A to the Act. It has been decided by the Council that in all the circumstances, the public interest in maintaining the exemption outweighs the public interest in disclosing the information.”

(Note: If other confidential business is approved under item 3, it will also be necessary to specify the class of exempt or confidential information in the additional items).

General Enquiries: Please contact the Committee Team at
committeeteam@threeivers.gov.uk



Three Rivers House
Northway
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 1RL

Planning Committee MINUTES

Of a meeting held in the Penn Chamber, Three Rivers House, Rickmansworth, on Thursday, 14 August 2025 from 7.30 - 7.40 pm

Present: Councillors Chris Whately-Smith, Elinor Gazzard, Oliver Cooper, Harry Davies, Steve Drury, Philip Hearn, Stephen King, Chris Lloyd, Abbas Merali, Debbie Morris and Narinder Sian

Officers in Attendance:

Emma Lund, Senior Committee Officer
Adam Ralton, Development Management Team Leader
Suzanne O'Brien, Principal Planning Officer

PC29/25 APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

Apologies for absence were received from Councillor Chris Mitchell. Councillor Narinder Sian substituted.

PC30/25 MINUTES

The minutes of the Planning Committee meetings held on 17 and 31 July 2025 were confirmed as a correct record and signed by the Chair.

PC31/25 NOTICE OF URGENT BUSINESS

There were no items of urgent business.

PC32/25 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

There were no declarations of interest.

PC33/25 25/0986/FUL – VARIATION OF CONDITION 12 (PLANS) PURSUANT TO RESERVED MATTERS APPLICATION 23/0699/AOD TO ALLOW ALTERATIONS TO FACADE TO ALL DWELLINGS INCLUDING REMOVAL OF BURGLAR BOND (BRICKWORK TO ELEVATION), ALTERATIONS TO PORCH ROOF DESIGN AND SOLAR PANELS LAYOUT AT LAND TO SOUTH OF FOXGROVE PATH/HEYSHAM DRIVE, SOUTH OXHEY, WATFORD WD19 6YL

The application was for Variation of Condition 12 (Plans) pursuant to reserved matters application 23/0699/AOD to allow alterations to facade to all dwellings including removal of burglar bond (brickwork to elevation), alterations to porch roof design and solar panels layout at Land to South of Foxgrove Path/Heysham Drive, South Oxhey, Watford.

The Planning Officer reported that Conditions 11 and 13 required updating to refer to the 2024 version of the NPPF and not the 2023 version. This did not change the officers' assessment of the proposal.

In response to a question, the Planning Officer confirmed that no responses had been received to the public / neighbour consultation, and no objections had been received from any of the statutory consultees. The reason the application was before the committee was solely because the council owned part of the application site.

Councillor Lloyd moved, and Councillor King seconded, that condition 12 be varied and approval granted, with conditions 11 and 13 to be updated to refer to the 2024 version of the NPPF. On being put to the vote this was carried, the voting being 9 for, 0 against, 2 abstentions.

RESOLVED: that condition 12 be varied and approval granted, with conditions 11 and 13 to be updated to refer to the 2024 version of the NPPF.

PC34/25 25/0987/RSP – RETROSPECTIVE: INSTALLATION OF SUBSTATION AT LAND TO SOUTH OF FOXGROVE PATH/HEYSHAM DRIVE, SOUTH OXHEY, WATFORD WD19 6YL

The application was retrospective for installation of substation at Land to south of Foxgrove Path/Heysham Drive, South Oxhey, Watford.

The Planning Officer reported that there were no updates; the application was before the Committee solely because the council owned part of the application site.

A Committee Member noted the essential nature of electricity sub-stations, which were required infrastructure for residential developments. However, it was considered that the location in which it had been constructed was sub-optimal and visually separated the development from the surrounding community. This view was supported by other Committee Members and officers were asked to convey this to the applicant, along with Committee Members' dismay at a retrospective planning application having been submitted in relation to a development on council owned land.

Councillor King moved, and Councillor Lloyd seconded, that subject to no further material considerations being raised, retrospective planning permission be granted. On being put to the vote this was carried unanimously.

RESOLVED: that subject to no further material considerations being raised, retrospective planning permission be granted.

PC35/25 25/1126/FUL – VARIATION OF CONDITION 2 (PLANS) AND CONDITION 4 (MATERIALS) PURSUANT TO PLANNING PERMISSION 25/0288/FUL AT CHORLEYWOOD MONTESSORI NURSERY, CHORLEYWOOD HOUSE ESTATE. RICKMANSWORTH ROAD, CHORLEYWOOD, RICKMANSWORTH WD3 5SL

The application was for variation of Condition 2 (Plans) and Condition 4 (Materials) pursuant to planning permission 25/0288/FUL at Chorleywood Montessori Nursery, Chorleywood House Estate, Rickmansworth Road, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth.

The Planning Officer provided an update that subsequent to agenda publication Chorleywood Parish Council had confirmed that it had no objection to the proposal. There had been no objections to the proposal from any of the statutory consultees, and no response to the public / neighbour consultation.

Councillor Whately-Smith moved, and Councillor Cooper seconded, that planning permission is granted. On being put to the vote this was carried unanimously.

RESOLVED: that planning permission is granted.

CHAIR

This page is intentionally left blank

PLANNING COMMITTEE – 11 September 2025

25/0428/FUL – Demolition of existing bungalow and erection of a replacement two storey self-build dwelling at DENEWOOD, CHORLEYWOOD ROAD, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTFORDSHIRE, WD3 4EP

Parish: Chorleywood Parish Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 14.05.2025
Extension of Time: 18.09.2025

Ward: Chorleywood North & Sarratt
Case Officer: Tom Norris

Recommendation: That Planning Permission be granted.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: Called to Committee by three members unless Officers are minded to refuse planning permission. Members cited impact on neighbouring privacy and the impact on the character of the area as the reason. The application was also called in by Chorleywood Parish Council unless officers are minded to refuse for the reason set out at 4.1.2.

To view all documents forming part of this application please go to the following website:
<https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=SSWA4OQFFN400>

Update

The application was deferred by Members for a site visit at July Planning Committee. Members also sought clarification regarding the use of the established access for construction traffic, and the possibility of a temporary access off Chorleywood Road directly to the application site. As noted above, the current vehicular access to the site is via the driveway of the adjoining neighbour, Sunnyside.

The applicant submitted a Construction Management Plan (CMP) for consideration, which included a temporary works access, directly off Chorleywood Road. Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority (HCC) were consulted on the details and did not support a temporary vehicular access. An updated CMP was therefore submitted which includes construction access via the existing established vehicular access. HCC confirmed that the most up-to-date CMP submitted was acceptable on highway grounds and therefore raised no objection. The previous condition, which requested the submission of a CMP, has been replaced by a condition requiring the development to be carried out in accordance with the submitted CMP.

1 Relevant Planning History

- 1.1 00/00987/FUL - Single storey garage to replace existing car port - 29.09.2000 – Permitted
- 1.2 W/1930/73 - House in grounds - 30.07.1973 – Permitted and implemented

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site contains a detached dwelling located on Chorleywood Road, Rickmansworth. The existing dwelling is a single-storey bungalow with a hipped roof and facing brick exterior. The dwelling is accessed via a driveway off the neighbouring dwelling's driveway at Sunnyside, who has a vehicle access directly off Chorleywood Road.
- 2.2 Forward of the application dwelling is a paved area, large enough to accommodate at least two car parking spaces. A brick wall separates the application site from the Chorleywood Road. Positioned on the boundary with the Chorleywood Road is a significant, mature Turkey Oak tree, which is covered by a Tree Preservation Order (TPO400).

- 2.3 To the rear of the dwelling is an amenity garden of some 450sqm in area. The land levels slope down slightly towards the rear of the site resulting in Chorleywood Road being slightly higher than the site.
- 2.4 The wider context of Chorleywood Road consists of large, detached dwellings of varied design and finish, with a diverse range of heights (including bungalows and two-storey dwellings), which gives a very mixed feel to the character of the street.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 Full planning permission is sought for the demolition of the existing bungalow and the erection of a replacement two-storey dwelling.
- 3.2 It is proposed that the existing dwelling is demolished and a new replacement dwelling constructed in its place. The principal part of the proposed dwelling would be set back 17m from the public highway, 11m when factoring in the front projection. The dwelling would have a principal width of 16m, and a maximum width of 19.5m when factoring in the front and side glazed feature. The proposed dwelling would have a principal depth of 11m, and a maximum depth of 20m when factoring in the front and rear projections.
- 3.3 The proposed dwelling would have gabled roof forms with an eaves height of 5.9m, and an overall ridge height of 8.0m, taken from the front of the dwelling. The proposed dwelling would contain two-storey, front and rear gable projections, and a side glazed feature which reduces to single-storey from the front gable. The proposed dwelling would be sited 1.7m to the northern flank boundary with Sunnyside, and at least 1.5m to the southern flank boundary with a public footpath (Chorleywood 013), at its closest point.
- 3.4 The proposed dwelling would take on a relatively contemporary appearance, including significant areas of curved glazing to all elevations and the roof. The proposed dwelling would also include a first-floor rear balcony. The submitted detail indicates that the dwelling would have a facing brick exterior and a tiled roof.
- 3.5 The proposed development would utilise the existing vehicular access to the dwelling, which is via the neighbour, Sunnyside, and their vehicular access off the Chorleywood Road (certificate B on the application form has been signed). The proposed development includes a new sliding gate at the vehicular entrance to the application dwelling, where it adjoins Sunnyside.
- 3.6 Amended plans were received during the application which lowered the proposed ridge height to the replacement dwelling by 1.0m and the eaves height by 0.5m. The height to the single-storey rear projection and the eaves height to the side projection were also lowered by 0.5m, because of the changes. Amendments were also made to correct the indicative street scene, particularly the roof height of the adjoining neighbour at Sunnyside, which was originally portrayed as higher. Officers are now satisfied that the street scene is an accurate representation.

4 Consultation

4.1 Statutory Consultation

- 4.1.1 Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority: [No objection]

Comment 1 of 2: 30.07.2025

Recommendation

Notice is given under article 22 of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 that Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority recommends that permission be refused.

Comments

HCC as Highway Authority was not originally consulted on the planning application. HCC as Highway Authority would however not have an objection to the replacement of the dwelling itself, subject to retaining the existing shared access with the adjacent property (Sunnyside).

Nevertheless a construction management plan (CMP) has subsequently been submitted as part of the planning application. The CMP proposes a new vehicle access from Chorleywood Road for construction purposes. Chorleywood Road is designated as a classified A main distributor road, subject to a speed limit of 40mph and is classed as P2/M2 (multi-function road) on HCC's Place & Movement Network.

The current CMP would not be acceptable for the following reasons:

- insufficient details have been submitted as to why a new construction access would be deemed to be necessary when taking into consideration that there is an existing vehicle access into the site. Hertfordshire's Local Transport Plan Policy 5f states that HCC as Highway Authority will "Only consider new accesses onto primary and main distributor roads where special circumstances can be demonstrated in favour of the proposals".*
- insufficient details to illustrate that the necessary levels of vehicular to vehicular visibility at proposed access point would be able to be provided. Following consideration of the speed limit of 40mph, a visibility splay of 2.4m by 66m would need to be illustrated to be achievable on the south side of the proposed access point. It is however unlikely that the necessary level of visibility would be available nor achievable when taking into account the bend in the road and the existing highway trees.*
- No vehicles would be permitted to reverse out onto the A404, which is an A road with a high volume of traffic. The proposals should take this into account and the CMP updated accordingly.*
- Deliveries would need to be restricted to 09:00-15:00 (term time) and 09:00-16:00 (school holidays).*
- More details would need to be provided in respect to vehicle volume and type.*

Comment 2 of 2: 13.08.2025

Recommendation

Requesting amendments

Comments

HCC as Highway Authority was not originally consulted on the planning application. HCC as Highway Authority would however not have an objection to the replacement of the dwelling itself, subject to retaining the existing shared access with the adjacent property (Sunnyside). Chorleywood Road is designated as a classified A main distributor road, subject to a speed limit of 40mph and is classed as P2/M2 (multi-function road) on HCC's Place & Movement Network.

Nevertheless, a construction management plan (CMP) has subsequently been submitted as part of the planning application and a revised CMP (revisions R4) has now been submitted. The revised CMP proposes the utilisation of the existing vehicle access from Chorleywood Road rather than a new vehicle access from Chorleywood Road for construction purposes.

HCC as Highway Authority would be supportive of the use of the existing access rather than a new access for the reasons as laid in its response to the previous CMP version.

There are not any significant objections to the updated CMP. However, it would be recommended that the CMP is updated to include and state the following:

- No vehicles would be permitted to reverse out onto the A404, which is an A road with a high volume of traffic. It is acknowledged that swept path / tracking plans are included to illustrate vehicles turning around on site, however this should also be stated in the response.*
- Deliveries would need to be restricted to 09:00-15:00 (term time) and 09:00-16:00 (school holidays).*

Officer comment: The requested amendments were made in the latest version of the Construction Management Plan (C0300-DCC-CMS-24-07-25-R5).

4.1.2 TRDC Tree and Landscape Officer: [No objection]

Recommend: Approval

There is Oak tree (T1) to front of the property which is protected by Tree Preservation Order (TPO400). The submitted plans indicate that the Root Protection Area of the tree would be protected during construction works. However, no indication of the layout of the landscape to the front of the dwelling, following development has been provided. A condition should be applied requiring further detail on the proposals for remedial landscaping to the front garden. This should include details of the landscaping within the RPA of the tree, which should be predominately soft landscape rather than hard surfacing.

4.1.3 Chorleywood Parish Council: [Objection]

The Committee had Objections to this application on the following grounds and wish to CALL IN, unless the Officers are minded to refuse.

The committee had major concerns with regard to the access to the property. The current access to the site is via the next plot by right of a very restricted covenant. The block plan does not make clear the proposed access, but the 3D Plans seem to show access to the front of the property directly onto the A404. Bearing in mind the nature of the road and the positioning directly opposite the emergency exit from the Royal Masonic School, the Committee consider that this new access onto the A404 is unsafe. It is requested that Hertfordshire Highways are consulted on the proposed access to the property. The flank windows to the property need to use obscured glass to avoid a negative impact on the privacy of neighbouring properties. The inclusion of a front projection is likely to cause a echo chamber effect to the right-hand side neighbour as there is already a projecting wall on the property to the other side of this neighbouring property. There are concerns that the plans are not complete, with very little detail being provided on the block plan, the street scene not accurately reflecting the actual street view and potential errors in the levels shown.

Should the plans or supporting information be amended by the Applicant, please advise the Parish Council so the comments can be updated to reflect the amended.

4.1.4 HCC Footpath Section: [No response received]

4.1.5 National Grid: [No response received]

4.2 Public/Neighbour Consultation

4.2.1 Neighbours consulted: 4.

4.2.2 Responses received: 2 (Objections)

4.2.3 Summary of responses:

- Concerns over height and overbearing appearance.
- Dispute over height shown to neighbouring properties.
- Concerns over scale and massing.
- Concerns over proximity to the boundary.
- Concerns of overdeveloping an infill plot.
- Loss of privacy due to proposed glazing.
- Overbearing impact to neighbours given scale, height, and depth.
- Loss of boundary screening.
- Concerns over road traffic safety during construction.
- Dispute over notice served on neighbouring occupiers.
- Impact upon protected trees.
- Concerns over accuracy of information presented (heights and elevations).

4.2.4 Site notice posted: 04.04.2025, expired: 27.04.2025.

4.2.5 Press notice published: 28.03.2025, expired: 19.04.2025.

5 Reason for Delay

5.1 Committee cycle and to allow for a site visit to be undertaken.

6 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

6.1 Legislation

6.1.1 Planning applications are required to be determined in accordance with the statutory development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise as set out within S38(6) Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and S70 of Town and Country Planning Act 1990).

6.1.2 The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The Growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

6.1.3 The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

6.1.4 The Environment Act 2021.

6.2 Policy & Guidance

National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

6.2.1 In December 2024 the revised NPPF was published, to be read alongside the online National Planning Practice Guidance. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

6.2.2 The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits unless there is a clear reason for refusing the development (harm to a protected area).

The Three Rivers Local Development Plan

6.2.3 The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local

Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

- 6.2.4 The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12
- 6.2.5 The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include DM1, DM4, DM6, DM8, DM10, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.
- 6.2.6 The Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan (Referendum Version August 2020). Relevant policies include Policies 2 and 4.
- 6.3 Other
- 6.3.1 The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Charging Schedule (adopted February 2015).

7 Planning Analysis

7.1 Principle of Demolition

- 7.1.1 The application dwelling is not situated within a conservation area and is not a Listed or a Locally Listed Building. As such, there are no overriding policy requirements to retain the existing dwelling, and the principle of demolition and construction of a replacement dwelling is acceptable, subject to other material considerations.
- 7.1.2 The site is located within the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan area. Policy 4 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan relates to 'Housing to meet the needs of local people'. This policy states that "in areas characterised by groups of bungalows those developments which require the submission of a planning application will be carefully assessed to ensure that the supply of housing suitable for older and disabled people is not diminished. This will usually mean that suitable bungalows will not be able to be converted into multi-level dwellings".
- 7.1.3 The proposal would result in a loss of a bungalow and the creation of a 'multi-level dwelling' and would therefore not comply with Policy 4, mentioned above. It is not considered that the principle of constructing an additional storey to the bungalow to make it a multi-level dwelling is unacceptable or would justify refusal of planning permission subject to other material considerations. As referenced in Policy 4, various alterations can be made to properties without the need to apply for planning permission, via 'permitted development' and as such can transform a bungalow into a 'multi-level dwelling'.
- 7.1.4 Concerns are not raised that the proposal would demonstrably diminish the supply of housing suitable for older or disabled people, as the proposed dwelling could still, with or without further adaptation, provide suitable living accommodation for older or disabled people.

7.2 Design and impact upon Character & Street Scene

- 7.2.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness and Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy relates to design and states that in seeking a high standard of design, the Council will expect development proposals to have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area.

- 7.2.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (DMP LDD) (adopted July 2013) set out that development should not have a significant impact on the visual amenities of the area. The Design Criteria at Appendix 2 states that the first-floor element of development should be set in by a minimum of 1.2 metres to prevent a terracing effect within the street scene. The Design Criteria at Appendix 2 further states that increases to ridge height will be assessed on their own merits at the time of a planning application. Where roof forms are of a uniform style/height and appearance, it is unlikely that an increase in ridge height will be supported by the Council.
- 7.2.3 Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan states that all development should seek to make a positive contribution to the 'street scene' by way of frontage, building line, scale, and design. It also states that all developments must demonstrate how they are in keeping with, and where possible enhance, the special characteristics of Chorleywood.
- 7.2.4 In terms of the individual design, the dwelling would have a relatively modern and contemporary appearance. Given the considerable variance in the street scene of Chorleywood Road in terms of house type, design, size and facing materials, there is not an objection to a dwelling of a more modern and contemporary character. Officers note examples of this include "Casa KCN", which is complete and located next to the site, and other examples such as "Yogi Bhuvan" which is currently under construction. The proposed dwelling would have a gabled roof and front and rear projecting gabled features. The main portion of the dwelling would adhere to the established front and rear building lines of the street, including to the neighbour to the north at Sunnyside. It is noted that the dwelling would contain a two-storey front gable, and glass conservatory, which would project some 5.0m forward of the principal front building line. It is considered that this would be a visually subordinate feature in the context of the dwelling and would still be set back nearly 10m from the front boundary, thus not appearing visually prominent or incongruous within the street scene. This feature is also somewhat mitigated by the slight change in land level from the street and the presence of a front boundary wall which is to be retained.
- 7.2.5 The submission does not specify the proposed finish materials however the proposed visuals indicate how the dwelling may appear, including a light facing brick exterior and tiled roof, which is considered acceptable. It is considered appropriate to secure final material details via condition.
- 7.2.6 The proposed replacement dwelling would be two-storey therefore would be more prominent in the street scene, given that the existing dwelling is a bungalow. Officers sought amendments to the scheme, as it was established that the ridge height of Sunnyside was not represented correctly on the original plans. This has been updated, and Officers are satisfied that this is now accurately shown. Amendments were made to the scheme to reduce the proposed ridge height of the new dwelling by 1.0m, and the eaves height by 0.5m. The proposed street scene indicates that the overall height of the dwelling would be slightly higher than Sunnyside by approximately 0.6m. It is noted that Sunnyside has a ridge height which is somewhat modest in the context of the street scene. It is considered that the proposed ridge height and eaves height, as amended, would respect the neighbouring ridge heights. As amended, it is considered that the proposed replacement dwelling would sit comfortable next to Sunnyside and, when factoring in the flank spacing (2.8m total between) it would not appear overly dominant next to Sunnyside. While it may slightly exceed Sunnyside, it would not result in demonstrable harm to the street scene to justify refusal of planning permission, particularly given the variance of the Chorleywood Road.
- 7.2.7 The proposed dwelling would provide a 1.7m spacing to the flank boundary with Sunnyside and at least 1.5m to the other side, which adjoins a public footpath (Chorleywood 013). Overall, the proposed flank spacing maintained would respect the character and appearance of the area.
- 7.2.8 Officers note concerns regarding overdevelopment of a former infill plot however note that the plot width is comparable with the surrounding character and the proposed dwelling

would provide policy compliant flank spacing and a height comparable to the directly adjoining neighbour. Overall, it is not considered that harm would arise on this basis.

- 7.2.9 Officers note the concerns of neighbours regarding the proposed indicative street scene elevation drawing, and heights of adjoining neighbours. While concerns regarding the height of this dwelling have been raised, this application must be assessed on its individual merits. For the reasons expressed above, the resultant relationship with Sunnyside and how the dwelling would integrate with the wider street scene is considered acceptable.
- 7.2.10 It is considered appropriate for permitted development rights to be removed under Schedule 2, Part 1, Class A and Class B of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 as part of a condition that would be included to any planning consent to prevent overdevelopment within the plot by ensuring that all further extensions and additions require a grant of express planning permission.
- 7.2.11 In summary, the proposed development is acceptable in accordance with Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy, Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD, and Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan.

7.3 Impact on Neighbours

- 7.3.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'. Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in loss of light to the windows of neighbouring properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties. Two-storey development should not intrude the 45-degree splay line measured from a point on the shared boundary level with the rear wall of the dwelling.
- 7.3.2 The proposed dwelling would not intrude the 45-degree splay lines with any adjoining neighbours, including Sunnyside to the north and Cottingham House to the south and beyond the public footpath. In respect of Sunnyside, the proposed dwelling would not intrude the 45-degree splay line at the front, at the rear at first floor level, or at the rear at ground floor level, factoring in the single-storey projection to Sunnyside. It is therefore not considered that the proposed dwelling would result in a loss of sunlight or daylight to the front and rear windows of Sunnyside. The proposed dwelling would be sited at least 9.0m from any part of neighbouring plot at Cottingham House and therefore it is not considered that it would result in any loss of light or overbearing impact.
- 7.3.3 It is acknowledged that the single-storey rear portion of the proposed dwelling, adjacent to the shared boundary with Sunnyside would project beyond the rear of this neighbour. This would be limited to a depth of 3.6m and would be spaced 1.7m to the shared boundary. The Design Criteria at Appendix 2 states that 4.0m is the depth generally considered acceptable for single-storey extensions to detached dwellings, which this would comply with in this sense. While it would have a relatively tall overall height of 3.9m, the relative land levels are set down 0.7m on the applicant's side and given the above circumstances it is not considered that this feature of the development would result in a loss of light or overbearing impact.
- 7.3.4 It is acknowledged that the front gable would extend forward of the principal front building line. As set out above, this would be sited such a distance from the shared boundary with Sunnyside that it would not intrude the 45-degree splay line. Officers note concerns that this would be prominent and overbearing to neighbours. It is acknowledged that it would be visible when stood within the site frontage of Sunnyside, and to a lesser extent when stood within the frontage of Cottingham House. Notwithstanding this, it is not considered that it would result in overbearing harm.

- 7.3.5 It is acknowledged that the proposed replacement dwelling would be visible to varying degrees within neighbouring plots, however it is not considered that the proposed dwelling would result in a demonstrably harmful impact in terms of a loss of light or overbearing impact to any neighbour which would justify the refusal of planning permission.
- 7.3.6 The proposed dwelling would contain glazing at ground and first-floor level within its front, side, and rear elevations. The proposed dwelling would also contain rooflights. It is acknowledged that the front and rear elevations contain full height, relatively substantial openings. While this is noted, it is not considered that the views afforded from the front and rear facing windows would result in overlooking to any neighbour. There would be approximately 30m to the rear boundary of the site, and some 45m to the dwelling in the plot to the rear at Aum. It is not considered that overlooking would arise from the proposed development to this neighbour.
- 7.3.7 The proposed development contains a first-floor rear balcony, which is positioned centrally within the context of the rear elevation and includes solid, full height screening to obscure any direct sideward views, particularly towards Sunnyside. Subject to conditions, it is considered that the proposed balcony is acceptable.
- 7.3.8 It is considered appropriate to condition the first-floor level glazing, within the flank elevation facing towards Cottingham House (from the master bedroom) and within the front gable facing towards Sunnyside, to be obscurely glazed and non-opening below 1.7m from the internal floor level. It is considered acceptable for the glazing serving bedroom 3 to be clear given its position (would overlooking small portion of frontage to Cottingham House and Chorleywood Road). Subject to conditions, this glazing is considered to be acceptable and would not cause overlooking.
- 7.3.9 In summary, the proposed development is acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD.
- 7.4 Highways & Parking
- 7.4.1 Core Strategy Policy CP10 requires development to provide a safe and adequate means of access and to make adequate provision for all users, including car parking. Policy DM13 and Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies document set out parking standards.
- 7.4.2 The proposed development proposes to utilise the existing access arrangement which is via a driveway across the frontage of Sunnyside. The applicant and neighbours are reminded that any private rights of access agreement are a civil matter.
- 7.4.3 The proposed driveway would be large enough to accommodate three car parking spaces which would meet the adopted standards for a dwelling of this size. The proposed development also includes a new sliding gate between the access drive within the frontage of Sunnyside and the private driveway of Denewood.
- 7.4.4 In the previous committee report, Officers had included a condition for a Construction Management Plan, given the location of the site and the scale of the proposed development. In deferring the application, Committee Members requested that a Construction Management Plan was submitted. The applicant submitted a Construction Management Plan. Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority were consulted on the plan and confirmed that it was acceptable for the development to be carried out in accordance with.
- 7.4.5 The proposed development, subject to conditions, is therefore acceptable in accordance with Policy CP10 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM13 and Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies document (adopted July 2013).
- 7.5 Trees & Landscape

- 7.5.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy expects development proposals to 'have regard to the character, amenities and quality of an area', to 'conserve and enhance natural and heritage assets' and to 'ensure the development is adequately landscaped and is designed to retain, enhance or improve important existing natural features.' Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD advises that 'development proposals should demonstrate that existing trees, hedgerows, and woodlands will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standard.
- 7.5.2 The application site contains a significant, mature Turkey Oak tree which is positioned on the front boundary of the site, which is covered by a Tree Preservation Order (TPO400). It is noted that there is also a TPO tree adjacent to the vehicular access to Sunnyside, another mature Turkey Oak. The application is accompanied by an Arboricultural Impact Assessment, Arbol Euro Consulting, dated 28/03/2025, which includes a tree survey and tree protection plan.
- 7.5.3 The Landscape Officer was consulted on the application and commented that the submitted plans indicate that the root protection area of the tree would be protected during construction works. Notwithstanding, the plan does not specify any protection to the TPO tree adjacent to the access to Sunnyside off the Chorleywood Road. While there would not be any direct impact, there is scope for this tree to be impacted by construction traffic. A condition will be included on any permission granted for the submission of a tree protection plan which factors in the TPO, adjacent to the entrance to Sunnyside.
- 7.5.4 The Landscape Officer noted that no indication of the layout of the landscape to the front of the dwelling has been provided and therefore a condition should also be applied requiring further detail on the proposals for landscaping to the front garden. The Landscape Officer stated that this should include details of the landscaping within the root protection area of the tree, which should be predominately soft landscape rather than hard surfacing. A condition will be included on any permission granted for a hard and soft landscaping scheme.
- 7.5.5 In summary, subject to conditions, the proposed development is acceptable in this regard, in accordance with Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011) and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013).
- 7.6 Amenity Space
- 7.6.1 Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD sets out standards for the provision of amenity space and states the following indicative levels:
- 4-bed dwelling - 105 square metres
- 7.6.2 The proposed dwelling would retain a rear amenity garden of over 420sqm and therefore the proposed development is acceptable in this regard.
- 7.7 Energy & Sustainability
- 7.7.1 Policy DM4 of the Development Management Policies document states that applications for new residential development will be required to demonstrate that the development will meet a zero-carbon standard (as defined by central government). However, the government are not pursuing zero carbon at this time and therefore the requirements of DM4 to achieve a 5% saving in CO2 over 2013 Building Regulations Part L would continue to apply.
- 7.7.2 The application is not accompanied by an Energy Statement. A condition will be included on any permission granted which will be required to demonstrate that at least a 5% reduction in CO2 emissions below the baseline emission rate will be achieved, based on Part L of the Building Regulations 2013 edition.
- 7.8 CIL

7.8.1 Core Strategy Policy CP8 requires development to make adequate contribution to infrastructure and services. The Three Rivers Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) came into force on 1 April 2015. The levy applies to new dwellings and development comprising 100sq. metres or more of floorspace (net gain), including residential extensions, although exemptions/relief can be sought for self-build developments and affordable housing. The Charging Schedule sets out that the application site is within 'Area A' within which there is a charge of £180 (plus indexation) per sq. metre of residential development.

7.9 Refuse & Recycling

7.9.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy states that development should provide opportunities for recycling wherever possible. Policy DM10 of the Development Management Policies LDD sets out that adequate provision for the storage and recycling of waste should be incorporated into proposals and that new development will only be supported where the siting or design of waste/recycling areas would not result in any adverse impact to residential or workplace amenities, where waste/recycling areas can be easily accessed (and moved) by occupiers and waste operatives and where there would be no obstruction to pedestrian, cyclist or driver sight lines.

7.9.2 The dwelling is located within a residential area and the collection of refuse and recycling bins adjacent to the highway would be considered acceptable. The site frontage would accommodate sufficient area for bin storage which is acceptable.

7.10 Biodiversity

7.10.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.

7.10.2 The protection of biodiversity and protected species is a material planning consideration in the assessment of this application in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core Strategy and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies document. National Planning Policy requires Local Authorities to ensure that a protected species survey is undertaken for applications where biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of a planning application.

7.10.3 The application is accompanied by an Ecological Appraisal. The appraisal concludes that no evidence of protected species was found on or adjacent to the site and no protected species are to be affected by proposals. The report recommends that a precautionary approach is taken to construction and that all works should cease immediate if any protected species are encountered.

7.11 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

7.11.1 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value.

7.11.2 The applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application relates to self-build development. The LPA agree that BNG would not apply in this instance.

8 **Recommendation**

8.1 That **PLANNING PERMISSION BE GRANTED** subject to the following conditions:

- C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.
- Reason: In pursuance of Section 91(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and as amended by the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.
- C2 The development hereby permitted shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans: DW_001 REV 02, DW_005 REV 02, DW_010 REV 00, DW_015 REV 00, DW_020 REV 01, DW_021 REV 02, DW_025 REV 03, DW_026 REV 03, DW_027 REV 02, DW_029 REV 01
- Reason: For the avoidance of doubt and in the proper interests of planning and in the interests of the visual amenities of the locality, the residential amenity of neighbouring occupiers, in accordance with Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM4, DM6, DM8, DM10, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013), the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (adopted 2020), and the NPPF (2024).
- C3 Prior to the commencement of works above ground level, samples and details of the proposed materials and finishes, including details of bricks, roof tiles, windows, conservatory glazing, balustrading, and rainwater goods, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall thereafter be completed only in accordance with the details approved by this condition.
- Reason: In the interests of the visual amenity of the area in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013), the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (2020), and the NPPF (2024).
- C4 The development hereby permitted shall be implemented in accordance with the Construction Management Plan by D&C Consultancy, dated August 2025 (C0300-DCC-CMS-24-07-25-R5).
- Reason: In the interests of highway safety and convenience, and to protect neighbouring amenity and trees on and adjacent to the site, in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP10 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM10 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).
- C5 No development shall take place until details of the existing site levels and the proposed finished floor levels and sections of the proposed buildings have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details.
- Reason: This condition is a pre-commencement condition in order to ensure a satisfactory form of development relative to surrounding buildings and landscape and to meet the requirements of Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).
- C6 Notwithstanding what is shown on the tree protection plan, a new tree protection plan shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, also showing details of how all trees, including the tree adjacent to the entrance to Sunnyside will be protected throughout the construction phase.
- Following receipt and agreement of this plan, the agreed protection measures shall be installed in full accordance with the approved drawing before any equipment, machinery or materials are brought on to the site for the purposes of development, and shall be maintained as approved until all equipment, machinery and surplus materials have been removed from the site. Nothing shall be stored or placed within any area fenced in accordance with this condition and the ground levels within those areas shall not be altered, nor shall any excavation be made. No fires shall be lit or liquids disposed of within 10.0m of an area designated as being fenced off or otherwise protected in the approved scheme.

Reason: This condition is required to ensure that no development takes place until appropriate measures are taken to prevent damage being caused to trees during construction and to meet the requirements of Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C7 No development shall take place until there has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority a scheme of hard and soft landscaping, which shall include the location of all existing trees and hedgerows affected by the proposed development, and details of those to be retained. The scheme shall include details of size, species, planting heights, densities and positions of any proposed soft landscaping, and a specification of all hard landscaping including locations, materials, and method of drainage around the areas of the site affected by the development.

All hard landscaping works required by the approved scheme shall be carried out and completed prior to the first occupation of the development hereby permitted.

All soft landscaping works required by the approved scheme shall be carried out before the end of the first planting and seeding season following first occupation of any part of the buildings or completion of the development, whichever is sooner.

If any existing tree shown to be retained, or the proposed soft landscaping, are removed, die, become severely damaged or diseased within five years of the completion of development they shall be replaced with trees or shrubs of appropriate size and species in the next planting season (i.e., November to March inclusive).

Reason: In the interests of visual amenity in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policies DM1 and DM6 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C8 Prior to the commencement of development, hereby permitted, an energy statement, demonstrating that at least a 5% reduction in CO2 emissions below the baseline emission rate will be achieved, based on Part L of the Building Regulations 2013 edition, shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved energy statement.

Reason: To ensure that the development meets the requirements of Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM4 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) and to make as full a contribution to sustainable development principles as possible.

- C9 Prior to the first occupation of the development hereby permitted, the window within the southern flank elevation at first floor level, serving the master bedroom and facing Cottingham House, shall be fitted with purpose made obscured glazing and any part of any such window that is less than 1.7m above the floor of the room in which it is installed shall be non-opening. The windows shall be permanently retained in this condition.

Reason: To safeguard the amenities of the occupiers of neighbouring residential properties in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C10 Prior to the first occupation of the development hereby permitted, a solid privacy screen shall be erected along the total depth of the north flank of the rear balcony, screening views towards Sunnyside as shown on drawing number DW_026. Once erected, the solid privacy screen shall be permanently retained therefore in terms of its design, siting and height.

Reason: To safeguard the amenities of the occupiers of Sunnyside in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy

DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C11 Immediately following the implementation of this permission, notwithstanding the provisions of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 (or any other revoking and re-enacting that order with or without modification) no development within the following Class of Schedule 2 of the Order shall take place.

Part 1

Class A - enlargement, improvement or other alteration to the dwelling

Class B - additions etc. to the roof

No development of the above class shall be constructed or placed on any part of the land subject of this permission.

Reason: To ensure adequate planning control over further development having regard to the limitations of the site and neighbouring properties and in the interests of the visual amenities of the site and the area in general, in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

Informatives

- 11 With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application which includes a fee.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threerivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

(a) Making a Non-Material Amendment

(b) Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>.

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.
- 13 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in its consideration of this planning application, in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The development maintains/improves the economic, social and environmental conditions of the district.
- 14 The effect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is that planning permission granted for the development of land in England is deemed to have been granted subject to the condition "(the biodiversity gain condition)" that development may not begin unless:
 - a) a Biodiversity Gain Plan has been submitted to the planning authority, and
 - b) the planning authority has approved the plan.

The planning authority, for the purposes of determining whether to approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if one is required in respect of this permission would be Three Rivers District Council.

There are statutory exemptions and transitional arrangements which mean that the biodiversity gain condition does not apply.

Based on the information available this permission is considered to be one which will not require the approval of a biodiversity gain plan before development is begun because the following statutory exemption or transitional arrangement is considered to apply.

Self and Custom Build Development, meaning development which:

- a) consists of no more than 9 dwellings;
- b) is carried out on a site which has an area no larger than 0.5 hectares; and
- c) consists exclusively of dwellings which are self-build or custom housebuilding (as defined in section 1(A1) of the Self-build and Custom Housebuilding Act 2015).

Where the local planning authority considers that the permission falls within paragraph 19 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, the permission which has been granted has the effect of requiring or permitting the development to proceed in phases. The modifications in respect of the biodiversity gain condition which are set out in Part 2 of the Biodiversity Gain (Town and Country Planning) (Modifications and Amendments) (England) Regulations 2024 apply.

Biodiversity gain plans are required to be submitted to, and approved by, the planning authority before development may be begun, and, if subject to phased development, before each phase of development may be begun.

If the onsite habitat includes irreplaceable habitat (within the meaning of the Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Irreplaceable Habitat) Regulations 2024) there are additional requirements for the content and approval of Biodiversity Gain Plans. The Biodiversity Gain Plan must include, in addition to information about steps taken or to be taken to minimise any adverse effect of the development on the habitat, information on arrangements for compensation for any impact the development has on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat. The planning authority can only approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if satisfied that the adverse effect of the development on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat is minimised and appropriate arrangements have been made for the purpose of compensating for any impact which do not include the use of biodiversity credits.

More information can be found in the Planning Practice Guidance online at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/biodiversity-net-gain>.





PLANNING COMMITTEE – (11 SEPTEMBER 2025)

PRELIMINARY REPORT

25/0896/FUL – Construction of 192 no of dwellings (Use Class C3), public open space, landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure at LAND AT WOODSIDE ROAD, WOODSIDE ROAD, ABBOTS LANGLEY, HERTS.

Parish: Abbots Langley

Ward: Leavesden

Expiry of Statutory Period: 10 September 2025

Case Officer: Claire Wilson

Recommendation:

- (1) That members agree for officers to arrange a site visit prior to this application being presented to Planning Committee for a decision.
- (2) That the Committee note the report and is invited to make general comments with regard to the material planning issues raised by the application.

NOTE: A decision will NOT be made on this application at this time. The application will be returned to a future committee meeting for determination.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: This application has been called in by three members of the Planning Committee due to it being a large development on the edge of green belt, close to narrow busy roads leading to many schools and West Herts Crematorium.

To view all documents forming part of the application, please go to the following website:

[25/0896/FUL | Construction of 192no. dwellings \(Use Class C3\), public open space, landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure. | Land At Woodside Road Woodside Road Abbots Langley Hertfordshire](#)

1 Relevant Planning History

- 1.1 25/0245/EIA: EIA Screening Request: Proposed development of up to 200 dwellings, associated works, open space, infrastructure, landscaping and access. Determined. Not EIA development.

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site has an area of approximately 7.31 hectares and is located on the north-eastern boundary of Abbots Langley. The site is located within the Metropolitan Green Belt.
- 2.2 It is a greenfield site consisting of three individual field parcels which are collectively bound by Woodside Road to the west, High Elms Lane to the north-east, open field land to the south-east with a cluster of residential dwellings close to High Elms Lane. The residential development consisting of Fraser Crescent is located directly to the south.
- 2.3 The land is currently utilised for the grazing of horses and has no vehicular access. The field boundaries are marked by existing fencing and existing trees/hedgerows, with trees also located within the existing fields. An existing Bridleway runs through the site from Fraser Crescent, where it connects to Public Right of Way 61 through to High Elms Lane. Located in close proximity to the boundary is an informal War Memorial. To the south-east of the site are two existing Grade II Listed Buildings (Ice House and Garston Manor).

- 2.4 The area of open land located to the south west of the site (outside of the red line) is an allocated school site. This parcel of land is within the ownership of Hertfordshire County Council with future access established via Fraser Crescent.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 The applicant is seeking full planning permission for the construction of 192 no of dwellings (Use Class C3), public open space, landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure.
- 3.2 The application site would be accessed via a new vehicular access to be created from Woodside Road. The existing pedestrian footpath though the site from Fraser Crescent would be retained with a new pedestrian link being created in the south-east corner from Fraser Crescent to the area annotated on plan as 'The Lanes'. In addition, enhancement works are proposed to the pedestrian crossing from the existing Bridle Way across High Elms Lane, and a new uncontrolled pedestrian crossing is proposed across Woodside Road.
- 3.3 The application proposes a total of 192 residential dwellings of which 96 would be for private sale and 96 would be affordable. The proposed housing mix is set out in the table below:

Private Dwellings: 96 Dwellings (50%)

No. Beds	Private	
1	0	0
2	16	17%
3	35	36%
4+	45	47%
Total	96	100%

Affordable Housing: 96 Dwellings (50%)

No. Beds	Shared Ownership		First Homes		Affordable Rent		Total
1	2	18%	24	96%	20	33%	46 (48%)
2	3	27%	1	4%	28	47%	32 (33%)
3	6	55%	0	0%	10	17%	16 (17%)
4+	0	0%	0	0%	2	3%	2 (3%)
Total	11	100%	25	100%	60	100%	96

- 3.4 The block plan indicates that the development would consist of three areas, which would reflect the existing field structure of the site. The first area annotated as 'The Street' and 'The Avenue' would be located closest to Woodside Road and High Elms Lane. The plans indicate that the built form would be set back by a minimum of approximately 20.6m (as measured from Plot 1) from the new access point on Woodside Road. Plot 64 would be located closest to the existing cottages fronting Woodside Road, with the flank elevation of this dwelling being set in by approximately 6.5m from the existing rear boundary of the Cottages. The built form on Plot 5 is shown to be set back from the northern boundary with High Elms Lane by approximately 19.5m. A drainage basin is indicated to be located between the built form and the northern boundary with High Elms Lane. The built form in this area of the site would consist of a mix of detached, semi-detached and terrace dwellings; maisonettes, 'flat over garages' and flats. The flatted blocks would be located more centrally.
- 3.5 The area annotated as 'The Lanes' would be located to the south of the site adjacent to Fraser Crescent. Again, this would consist of a mix of detached, semi-detached and terrace dwellings and flats. Detached and semi-detached dwellings would face towards the southern boundary of the site with Fraser Crescent. The plans indicate that the built form

would be set back from the southern boundary of the site (red line), by a minimum of 18.5m (as measured from plot 114). A new pedestrian link would be located opposite Plots 132 and 133 and would provide access through to Fraser Crescent with the existing Bridle Way providing access through from Fraser Crescent, and High Elms Lane shown to be retained.

- 3.6 The third area, to the north of the site would be positioned around the proposed public open space with the existing Veteran Oak Tree being retained as a focal point in this area. An indicative drainage basin is shown separating this area of the site from 'The Lanes' to the south. Flats are proposed which would be located centrally with detached dwellings located in the northern portion of the site in closest proximity to High Elms Lane. The plans indicate that the dwellings in this location would be set back from the northern boundary of the site by a minimum of 11.7m (the flank elevation of the dwelling on Plot 165).
- 3.7 The proposed dwellings would be two and two and a half stories, a maximum of approximately 9.45m in height. These would consist of a variety of styles and external finishes, including a mix of brick, render and cladding. Full details are included on the external materials plan accompanying the application. In addition, details are shown on the accompanying elevations. The dwellings with accommodation in the roof space would be served by the provision of front dormer windows.
- 3.8 The flatted blocks would be a maximum of three storeys with a height of approximately 10.1m (Plots 19-24, 25-30, 69-74, 75-83, 93-98, 150-158, 176-185, 186-192).
- 3.9 An ecology enhancement area is indicated in the north eastern corner of the site, with a further indicative drainage basin shown along the south eastern boundary.
- 3.10 The plans indicate that the existing Pill Box would be retained in the south eastern corner of the site. A foul pumping station is also proposed within the south eastern corner.
- 3.11 Within the public open space, a permanent war memorial would be provided, which would replace the existing informal war memorial located in close proximity to High Elms Lane. The full details of its siting and form have not been provided as part of the current application. The applicant is also proposing the provision of 'play on the way' equipment which would be provided on green spaces adjacent to the public bridle way. Full details of this have not been provided at this stage.

4 Consultation

4.1 Statutory Consultation

- 4.1.1 A summary is provided in the table below, with the full comments set out in **Appendix 1 at Section 9**.

Abbots Langley Parish Council	9.1	Objection
Active Travel England	9.2	No objection
Affinity Water	9.3	No objection
Environment Agency	9.4	Objection
HCC Water Officer	9.5	No objection subject to condition
Herts Archaeology	9.6	No objection
Herts Constabulary	9.7	No objection
Herts Footpath Section	9.8	No response received to date
Herts Growth and Infrastructure Unit	9.9	No objection, contributions requested

Herts Ecology	9.10	No objection subject to conditions
Herts Highways	9.11	Objection
Herts Waste and Minerals	9.12	No objection subject to conditions
Lead Local Flood Authority	9.13	Objection
National Grid	9.14	No objection
National Highways	9.15	Holding objection
NHS England	9.16	No response received
Sport England	9.17	No objection
Thames Water	9.18	
TRDC Conservation Officer	9.19	No objection
TRDC Environmental Health	9.20	No objection subject to condition
TRDC Environmental Protection	9.21	No objection
TRDC Housing Officer	9.22	No objection
TRDC Tree and Landscape Officer	9.23	No objection subject to conditions
TRDC Leisure Officer	9.24	No response received
TRDC Planning Policy	9.25	Advisory comments
Watford Borough Council	9.26	No response received
WBC Environmental Health (Commercial)	9.27	No objection subject to conditions.

4.2 Public/Neighbour Consultation

4.2.1 Number consulted: 151

4.2.2 No of responses received: 34 objections (including from the Countryside Charity. It is also noted that some properties have commented more than once).

4 comments received including from the North Herts Swift Group in relation to ecology.

4.2.3 Site Notice: Expiry: 21.07.2025 Press Notice: Expiry 18.07.2025

4.2.4 Summary of Responses:

Policy

I have not seen the results of the thorough assessment of the emerging local plan making process for you to deliver the development.

What assessments have been done regarding traffic increases. What assessments have been done regarding biodiversity for example the bat and badger population and wild foxes.

Highways and Parking

Concern regarding new access on to Woodside Road. The entrance to new development was intended to be from the large roundabout on Woodside Road by Moore Road/Fraiser Crescent. Concern regarding the use of the proposed T-Junction with limited visibility.

Traffic Survey- when was this undertaken? Was it done during school holidays. If so a further traffic survey would be needed during term time and appropriate times of the day?

Traffic Survey was undertaken during 24th-30th October. These dates coincide with Half Term for both Parmiters and St Michaels School which generate the most peak traffic. The traffic data is therefore not representative of typical traffic in the area.

Should be a new pedestrian link to High Elms Lane.

Fully support the vehicular access to be on Woodside Road.

Commend the decision to relocate the proposed access point to Woodside Road.

Fraser Crescent/Moore Road estate is under significant traffic pressure particularly during school drop off and pick up times. Introducing a further access point here would exacerbate congestion

Object to the development, however, fully support location of the access.

The new access point will help with the free flow of traffic.

The access point should be as originally proposed from Fraser Crescent roundabout, otherwise the proposal will cause problems for pedestrians/school children.

No restrictions on stopping lorries continually using Woodside Road and Chequers Lane as a cut through as this would be worse during construction.

High Elms Lane and Chequers Lane should be made one way- the flow of traffic would be eased and the regular accidents occurring on Chequers Lane would be eliminated as the road is too narrow for two -way traffic

38 visitor car parking bays are insufficient. Given the location, most visitors will arrive by car. 1 visitor space per 5 dwellings is insufficient.

The addition of a junction on Woodside Road will cause a reduction in road safety for motorists and pedestrians who will have to cross another road.

Landscaping and Ecology

Loss of green space.

New access will destroy many metres of established hedgerow and will have an impact on wildlife.

As many existing trees should be retained as possible. The tree and shrub boundary between the new estate and Fraser Crescent must be preserved.

Concerns regarding how the increase in biodiversity is being measured. When will the increase be seen?

Concern regarding tree removal. Are these mapped out using technology so stakeholders can provide feedback to a transparent set of figures.

This development is suitable for Swift bricks to be integrated into the walls of the new building. The Ecology Report makes vague reference to the provision of bird boxes but no firm commitment to them.

Development should include integrated nest boxes where possible, with an aim of one nest box per unit. There should be a condition.

Drainage and flooding

Pleased that developer has been in touch with properties adjacent to supply them with main drainage. Would like assurances that this request is taken seriously.

Six houses comprising High Elms Cottage are not connected to mains drainage. Sewerage Treatment is maintained behind the back gardens which needs regular access from Woodside Road for emptying and servicing. This is achieved by a right of easement over land which is now scheduled for development. What are the developers plans for dealing with this? The access must be maintained.

High Elms Lane and Chequers Lane are prone to flooding. This has caused severe disruption. Flood prevention measures are needed. Introducing more traffic without measures will exacerbate delays and safety risks.

Residential Amenity

New development is close to the back gardens of High Elms Cottages. The boundary is screened by a low fence. This will be inadequate for providing security and privacy once the building works starts and after completion. What is the developer doing?

Proposed five- year construction period is unreasonably long and will cause constant disruption to residents.

Working from home, the noise from construction, machinery and ongoing site work will make this difficult/impossible. This effects my livelihood and wellbeing.

The play area is next to my garden and will lead to continual noise and loss of privacy. Object to buildings having windows that overlook my property.

Heritage

Confirmation that the pillbox at the bottom of the estate will be maintained and kept in good condition.

Affordable Housing Mix

Affordable housing should be encouraged, however, nearly half the affordable housing are one bedroom flats built to the minimum specification (51sqm). These are out of character with the Abbots Langley Area.

The area is suited to families, 1 bedroom flats would be too small. 24/25 of the proposed first homes are 1 bedroom flats.

TRDC recommended mix is for social housing and affordable rent. The proposed development significantly deviates.

Green Belt and character

Pressure on Green Belt land.

Destroys a lovely piece of Green Belt.

The plan is unimaginative and the buildings would be 'meaningless boxes'.

Why can there not be a corner shop/coffee shop/post office or playground?.

The addition of a playground/bike route or continuation of the bike route that ends at the north eastern side of the development.

Number of dwellings is too high a density and is inappropriate.

Infrastructure

Pressure on public services including doctors and dentists.

Secondary schools in area are oversubscribed.

The area is prone to power cuts.

What are the plans for other infrastructure such as public transport and health care provision.

Other

Would the developer consider providing the six properties on Woodside Road with better broadband?

Hope the developer honours their intention of including Willow Walkways and other environmental things promised.

People forget about The Secure Unit on Woodside Road

4.2.5 The Countryside Charity: [Objection]

I write with regard to the above planning application to which CPRE Hertfordshire objects for the following reasons.

1. The land identified for this proposed development is designated as London Metropolitan Green Belt in the adopted Three Rivers Core Strategy where development is inappropriate unless very special circumstances are identified which clearly outweigh the harms caused, according to criteria in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF).

2. The Applicant's Planning Statement (PS) seeks to justify the proposed development both on the basis of very special circumstances relating to the lack of housing land supply in the emerging Local Plan and the introduction of the concept of grey belt. The PS proceeds to assert that none of the three purposes of the Green Belt which maybe identified (see NPPF Glossary definition of grey belt) where development would be inappropriate apply in this case.

3. This follows the now frequent pattern of recent applications, arguing similarly that the revised National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) has changed the basis for their determination and indicating that the three purposes a), b) and d) noted in paragraph 143 are not sufficient to prevent the granting of permission. CPRE Hertfordshire opposes this interpretation of the grey belt and believes that purposes a) and d) (NPPF Paragraph 143) relating to "unrestricted sprawl" and "coalescence" apply in this case.

4. The urban sprawl referred to in the NPPF should relate as much to uncontrolled growth as a result of the proximity of London, which was a primary objective of the original Green Belt legislation, as to any adjacent major settlement. As noted above, the first purpose of the Green Belt refers to the effect of urban sprawl emanating from the growth of London as the major development generator in this and the surrounding areas and provides the "strong reason" required in this case to refuse development as noted in the NPPF footnote 7.

5. Notwithstanding the Government's update to Planning Policy Guidance (PPG) in Feb 2025 (Assessing Green Belt to identify grey belt land - Paragraph: 005 Reference ID: 64-005-20250225) which specifically excludes villages from consideration of the merging of settlements in the Green Belt, the proposed site also performs a crucial function in

preventing the coalescence of the various settlements north of Watford which include Abbots Langley, Bricket Wood, Chiswell Green and the southern districts of St Albans.

6. CPRE Hertfordshire will continue to campaign vigorously for changes in national planning policy and PPG to redress the imbalances that now exist in assessing the impact of the merging of Green Belt settlements, regardless of the settlement size. Unrestricted development around villages adjacent to and between towns is already leading to the coalescence of larger settlements.

7. It is also not appropriate in our view for such a significant allocation in the Green Belt to be determined outside the Local Plan process which is ongoing. The Green Belt in southwest Hertfordshire is under continuous and unrelenting pressure for development which is jeopardising the highly valued benefits which protection brings. Its continual reduction through consents for speculative development is in danger of bringing the planning system into disrepute and we urge the Council to refuse permission for this inappropriate development.

8. It is undeniable that the new planning policy context has provoked a disturbingly high number of new applications and re-applications for sites which were previously refused permission. Whereas a proportion of such applications may warrant consideration for various reasons, the illogicality of the revised NPPF supporting five purposes of the Green Belt (para 143) and then only permitting three purposes to be considered in applications (NPPF Glossary definition) is unsupportable in this and many other cases.

We urge the Council to refuse permission for this inappropriate speculative development.

5 Reason for Delay

5.1 N.A

6 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

6.1 National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In December 2024 the new National Planning Policy Framework was published. This is read alongside the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG). The determination of planning applications is made mindful of Central Government advice and the Local Plan for the area. It is recognised that Local Planning Authorities must determine applications in accordance with the statutory Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise, and that the planning system does not exist to protect the private interests of one person against another. The 2024 NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF states that ‘good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, creates better places in which to live and work and helps make development acceptable to communities’. The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would ‘significantly and demonstrably’ outweigh the benefits.

6.2 The Three Rivers Local Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies PSP2, CP1, CP3, CP4, CP9, CP10, CP11 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include DM1, DM2, DM3, DM4, DM6, DM7, DM8, DM9, DM11, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.

6.3 Other

The Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Charging Schedule (adopted February 2015).

The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

7 **Planning Analysis**

7.1 Principle of Development – Impact on the Green Belt

7.1.1 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) sets out that the fundamental aim of Green Belt policy is to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open and that the essential characteristics of Green Belt are their openness and their permanence. One of the purposes of including land within Green Belt is to safeguard the countryside from encroachment.

7.1.2 The NPPF identifies the five purposes of including land in Green Belts as:

- a) to check the unrestricted sprawl of large built-up areas;
- b) to prevent neighbouring towns from merging into one another;
- c) to assist in safeguarding the countryside from encroachment;
- d) to preserve the setting and special character of historic towns; and
- e) to assist in urban regeneration, by encouraging the recycling of derelict and other urban land

7.1.3 Paragraph 153 of the NPPF states that, when considering any planning application, local planning authorities should ensure that substantial weight is given to any harm to the Green Belt, including harm to its openness. Inappropriate development is, by definition, harmful to the Green Belt and should not be approved except in very special circumstances. 'Very special circumstances' will not exist unless the potential harm to the Green Belt by reason of inappropriateness, and any other harm resulting from the proposal, is clearly outweighed by other considerations

7.1.4 Paragraph 154 of the NPPF states that Development in the Green Belt is inappropriate unless one of the following exceptions applies:

- a) *buildings for agriculture and forestry;*
- b) *the provision of appropriate facilities (in connection with the existing use of land or a change of use), including buildings, for outdoor sport, outdoor recreation, cemeteries and burial grounds and allotments; as long as the facilities preserve the openness of the Green Belt and do not conflict with the purposes of including land within it*
- c) *the extension or alteration of a building provided that it does not result in disproportionate additions over and above the size of the original building;*

disproportionate additions over and above the size of the original building;
d) the replacement of a building, provided the new building is in the same use and not materially larger than the one it replaces;
e) limited infilling in villages;
f) limited affordable housing for local community needs under policies set out in the development plan (including policies for rural exception sites); and
g) limited infilling or the partial or complete redevelopment of previously developed land (including a material change of use to residential or mixed use including residential), whether redundant or in continuing use (excluding temporary buildings), which would not cause substantial harm to the openness of the Green Belt.
h) Other forms of development provided they preserve its openness and do not conflict with the purposes of including land within it. These are:
i. mineral extraction;
ii. engineering operations;
iii. local transport infrastructure which can demonstrate a requirement for a Green Belt location;
iv. the re-use of buildings provided that the buildings are of permanent and substantial construction;
v. material changes in the use of land (such as changes of use for outdoor sport or recreation, or for cemeteries and burial grounds); and
vi. development, including buildings, brought forward under a Community Right to Build Order or Neighbourhood Development Order

7.1.5 Policy CP11 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) sets out that there is a general presumption against inappropriate development that would not preserve the openness of the Green Belt, or which would conflict with the purposes of including land within it. Policy DM2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) notes that “as set out in the NPPF, the construction of new buildings in the Green Belt is inappropriate with certain exceptions, some of which are set out below”. Relevant to this current application is a) New Buildings, which states “Within the Green Belt, except in very special circumstances, approval will not be given for new buildings other than those specified in national policy and other relevant guidance”. Policy DM2 was adopted prior to the publication of the current NPPF. However, it was adopted after the publication of the original 2012 NPPF, and the Green Belt policies in the NPPF in relation to inappropriate development are not materially different between the two. On that basis, it is considered that Policy DM2 is in accordance with the NPPF and may be afforded full weight

7.1.6 The proposed development for the erection of 192 residential dwellings and associated access and infrastructure would be located on existing agricultural land. As such, the proposed development would not meet any of the exceptions to inappropriate development as defined by Paragraph 154 of the NPPF. However, whilst the development would not be in accordance with Paragraph it is also necessary to consider the development in relation to paragraph 155 of the NPPF which relates to Grey Belt. This sets out ‘that the development of homes, commercial and other development in the Green Belt should not be regarded as inappropriate where all of the following apply:

- a) The development would utilise grey belt land and would not fundamentally undermine the purposes (taken together) of the remaining Green Belt across the area of the plan;*
- b) There is demonstrable unmet need for the type of the development proposed.*
- c) The development would be in a sustainable location with particular reference to paragraphs 110 and 115 of this frameworks.*
- d) Where applicable the development meets the ‘Golden Rules’ requirements set out in paragraphs 156-157.*

7.1.7 In considering whether the site would constitute Grey Belt land, reference must be had to Annexe 2 of the NPPF which defines Grey Belt as follows:

For the purposes of plan- making and decision making, 'grey belt' is defined as land in the Green Belt comprising previously developed land and/or any other land that, in either case does not strongly contribute to any of purposes (a), (b) or (d) in paragraph 143. Grey Belt excludes land where the application of the policies relating to the areas of assets in footnote 7 (other than Green Belt) would provide a strong reason for refusing or restricting development'.

- 7.1.8 In this case, the site is 'any other land', as it is not 'previously developed land'. For it to be considered Grey Belt land, the land needs not to contribute to any of the purposes (a), (b) or (d) of paragraph 143 of the NPPF. These purposes are:

- a) *To check the unrestricted sprawl of large built up areas*
- b) *To prevent neighbouring towns merging into one another*
- d) *To preserve the setting and special character of historic towns.*

- 7.1.9 In considering whether the application site contributes to the purposes (a), (b) or (d) regard must be had to Planning Practice Guidance at paragraph 005 Reference ID: 64-005-2025022 which provides guidance in relation to informing judgements as to whether land can be considered as Grey Belt. In addition, Paragraph 007 of the PPG is also relevant and sets out the following:

After consideration of the above criteria, any assessment area that is not judged to strongly contribute to any one of purposes a, b, or d can be identified as grey belt land, subject to the exclusion of land where the application of the policies relating to the areas or assets in footnote 7 to the NPPF (other than Green Belt) would provide a strong reason for refusing or restricting development.

- 7.1.10 a) To check the unrestricted sprawl of large built- up areas: The application site is located at the edge of the settlement of Abbots Langley which is a defined as a Key Settlement within the Core Strategy. Whilst, Abbots Langley is not considered to be a large built up area, the site it is located in close proximity to the large built-up area of Watford. At present, the site itself consists of open fields, and is free of built form.

- 7.1.11 The PPG sets out that sites which make a strong contribution to this purpose are likely to be free of existing development and lack physical feature(s) in reasonable proximity that could restrict or contain development. In addition, they are likely to result in an incongruous patter of development such as 'an extended finger' of development into the Green Belt.

- 7.1.12 In this case, High Elms Lane forms a strong boundary to the north which would contain further development, and there is residential development to the south of the site and located adjacent on Woodside Road. As such, it is considered that development would be contained and would not result in result in an incongruous pattern of development or an 'extended finger' as referred to within the PPG. It is noted that the site forms part of Parcel WN4 which formed part of the TRDC Stage 2 Green Belt Review and it was concluded that this parcel made a moderate contribution to Green Belt purpose A noting:

'The parcel lies on the edge of Watford which forms part of the large built- up area. It is predominantly open and undeveloped, though the presence of some washed over development and the lack of distinction with the inset edge limits the extent to which release would be considered as sprawl'.

- 7.1.13 Officers are therefore of the view that the site makes a moderate contribution to purpose (a).

- 7.1.14 b) To prevent neighbouring towns merging into one: It is acknowledged from the PPG that this specifically relates to the merging of towns, rather than villages. As such, this point is concerned with the relationship between the two nearest towns of Watford and St Albans.
- 7.1.15 In this case, the site is of limited scale, and the site is considered to play a very limited role in preventing the merging of these two towns. The PPG sets out that the development of a site having a strong contribution to this purpose would be likely to result in the loss of visual separation between the towns. In this case, there would be no loss of visual separation. The PPG sets out that sites which make a weak contribution are those which form only a very small part of the gap without making a contribution to visual separation. This is supported by the TRDC Stage 2 Green Belt Assessment (as noted the site forms part of the parcel WN4), which concludes that the parcel makes a relatively limited contribution in relation to the merging of towns:
- 'The Parcel lies between the towns of Watford and St Albans where the inset settlements of Bricket Wood and Chiswell Green narrow the gap between the towns. However, the gap to the east is narrower which limits the role of the parcel in maintaining separation'.*
- 7.1.16 Officers therefore are of the view that the site makes a weak contribution in relation to purpose (b).
- 7.1.17 d) To preserve the setting and special character of historic towns: The PPG sets out that areas that make no or only a weak contribution are likely to include those that 'have no visual, physical or experiential connection to the historical aspects of the town'. In this case, officers consider that the application site would make a weak contribution to this purpose on the basis that the historic core of Abbots Langley is set away from the application site.
- 7.1.18 At the current time of writing, it has not been confirmed whether any footnote 7 areas/assets would provide a strong reason for refusal. It is noted that at present the LLFA have raised an objection in relation to flood risk. However, providing that this is overcome, given that the application site is not considered to make a strong contribution to the above purposes, it is likely that the site would be considered to be Grey Belt.
- 7.1.19 Paragraph 155 of the NPPF also advises that where development utilises Grey Belt land, it must not fundamentally undermine the purposes (taken together) of the remaining Green Belt across the area of the plan. In this case, it is not considered that the development would undermine the purposes of the remaining Green Belt across the plan area.
- 7.1.20 In addition, criteria (b) of Paragraph 155 of the NPPF sets out that development in the Green Belt would not be inappropriate where *'there is a demonstrable unmet need for the type of the development proposed'*. In this case, the applicant is proposing a residential development for the provision of 192 dwellings. National Policy places great emphasis on the delivery of housing with paragraph 61 of the NPPF stating the following:
- To support the Government's objective of significantly boosting the supply of homes, it is important that a sufficient amount and variety of land can come forward where it is needed, that the needs of groups with specific housing requirements are addressed and that land with permission is developed without unnecessary delay. The overall aim should be to meet an area's identified housing need, including with an appropriate mix of housing types for the local community.*
- 7.1.21 The Council cannot demonstrate a five- year housing land supply as required by the NPPF, with the current housing land supply being at 1.7 years. Consequently, there is a significant need for housing within the District which must be afforded significant weight in the decision-making process. In this case, the scheme would deliver 192 residential dwellings of a range of unit sizes, providing an opportunity to meet different needs. In addition, it is noted that there is also a significant need for affordable housing within the District. In this case, 50% of

the 192 residential units would be for affordable housing. Given the need for housing and affordable housing within the District, it is considered that the proposed development would be in accordance with criteria (b) of the Paragraph 155.

- 7.1.22 Criteria (C) of Paragraph 155 sets out that the development should be in a sustainable location with particular reference to paragraphs 110 and 115 of the NPPF. In response, officers consider that the site is located in a sustainable location. It occupies an edge of settlement location at the edge of Abbots Langley. The comments received from the Highways Officer acknowledge the location of the site, setting out that the Orchard Avenue bus stops are the closest to the site and are located an approximately 750m (7 minute walk) from the proposed southern access. This bus stop is served by route no.20 providing connections to Abbots Langley, Holywell, Warners End and Hemel Hempstead. In addition, two bus stops are located along Horseshoe Lane. The Highways Officer notes that these are located approximately 800m from the site with the walking distance of 5-10 minutes considered reasonable. In addition, the Highways Officer has noted that the development presents an opportunity to improve bus stop infrastructure through planning obligations, noting that these could include the provision of pedestrian crossings with tactile paving. The Highways Officer sets out that the site is located within 3km of both Kings Langley and Gaston Train Stations, although Garston is more accessible via existing active travel infrastructure including a segregate shared use path along High Elms Lane.
- 7.1.23 Officers also note that the site is withing a six minute walk (0.3miles) of shops and services including Tesco Express located on Katharine Place.
- 7.1.24 As such, officers are of the view that the proposed development would be in a sustainable location and thus would be in accordance with Criteria (C) of the Paragraph 155 of the NPPFF.
- 7.1.25 Finally, Criteria D sets out that the development must meet the 'Golden Rules' requirements set out in paragraphs 156-157 of the NPPF as follows:

Where major development involving the provision of housing is proposed on land released from the Green Belt through plan preparation or review, or on sites in the Green Belt subject to a planning application, the following contributions ('Golden Rules') should be made:

- a. affordable housing which reflects either: (i) development plan policies produced in accordance with paragraphs 67-68 of this Framework; or (ii) until such policies are in place, the policy set out in paragraph 157 below;*
- b. necessary improvements to local or national infrastructure; and*
- c. the provision of new, or improvements to existing, green spaces that are accessible to the public. New residents should be able to access good quality green spaces within a short walk of their home, whether through onsite provision or through access to offsite spaces.*

- 7.1.26 With regard to criteria (a) of paragraph 156, the application does propose the provision of 50% affordable housing with a total of 96 out of 192 units proposed to be for the provision of affordable housing. As such, the proposed development would meet criteria (a)
- 7.1.27 With regard to criteria (b), as set out in Table 6 of the applicant's Planning Statement, necessary improvements to local infrastructure are proposed. This would include the provision of a new pedestrian access from Fraser Cresnet into the new development, a new crossing providing safer access across High Elms Lane from the top of the Bridle Way, provision of a formalised war memorial and further appropriate contributions towards local services.
- 7.1.28 With regard to criteria (c), the proposed development would provide a new public open space on site, which would also include the provision of a formal war memorial in place of the informal memorial currently sited at the side of the Bridle Way near High Elms Lane. In

addition, new residents would be able to walk to Leavesden Country Park which is located in close proximity to the application site.

7.1.29 Summary: In summary, subject to no objection from the LLFA with regard to flood risk, officers are of the view that the site is Grey Belt as it does not strongly contribute to purposes (a), (b) or (c). It is also viewed that there is a demonstrable unmet need for residential development in view of the fact that TRDC is unable to demonstrate a five year housing supply and that the site is located in a sustainable edge of settlement location in accordance with Paragraph 155 of the NPPF. Furthermore, it is noted that the site meets the 'Golden Rules' set out in Paragraphs 156 and 157 of the NPPF. As such, it is likely that the development would represent an appropriate form of development and therefore no assessment of spatial and visual harm would be necessary.

7.1.30 Notwithstanding the above, if members come to the view (at the time of a resolution) that that the application site is not Grey Belt, then the development would be an inappropriate form of development which by definition would be harmful to the Metropolitan Green Belt. As such, very special circumstances would be required to outweigh the identified harm. The very special circumstances put forward by the applicant will be noted at the end of this report.

7.2 Housing Mix

7.2.1 Policy CP3 of the Core Strategy sets out that the Council will require housing proposals to take into account the range of housing needs as identified by the Strategic Housing Market Assessment (SHMA) and subsequent updates. The need set out in the Core Strategy is 30% one-bedroom units, 35% two-bedroom units, 34% three-bedroom units and 1% four bedroom and larger units. However, the most recent version of the Local Housing Needs Assessment (LNHA) was finalised in 2024 and is the most recent update to the SHMA. The recommended mix for Three Rivers in terms of market housing, affordable home ownership and social/affordable rented housing identified in the LNHA is shown below

	1 Bedroom	2 Bedroom	3 Bedroom	4+ Bedroom
Market Housing	4%	21%	42%	32%
Affordable Home Ownership	19%	39%	30%	13%
Social/Affordable Rented Housing	20%	32%	35%	12%

7.2.2 The applicant is proposing the following housing mix:

	1 Bedroom	2 Bedroom	3 Bedroom	4+ Bedroom	Total
Market Housing	-	16 dwellings (17%)	35 dwellings (36%)	45 dwellings 47%	96 dwellings
Affordable Home Ownership	26 dwellings 72%	4 dwellings 11%	6 dwellings 17%	-	36 dwellings
Social/Affordable Rented Housing	20 dwellings (33%)	28 dwellings 47%	10 dwellings 17%	2 dwellings 3%	60 dwellings

7.2.3 The proposed development would not be in accordance with the recommended mix for Three Rivers. The submitted statement submitted by the applicant sets out that the scheme has been designed to maximise the efficient use of land and to increase densities given the sustainable location of the site. In addition, the Planning Statement sets out that the '*proposals address the area of greatest need for smaller two and three bedroom family homes, particularly in relation to affordable homes, which combined with the site-specific constraints and opportunities is considered to justify the proposed approach*'.

7.3 Affordable Housing.

- 7.3.1 Core Strategy Policy CP4 states that in order to increase the provision of affordable homes in the district and meet local housing need, the council will seek an overall provision of around 45% of all new housing as affordable housing, incorporating a mix of tenures. All new development resulting in a net gain of one or more dwellings will be expected to contribute to the provision of affordable housing. As a guide, 70% of affordable housing would be social rented and 30% intermediate
- 7.3.2 For a major planning application such as this, it would be expected that all affordable housing is provided on site. This is reflected in Policy CP4 and the Affordable Housing SPD.
- 7.3.3 On 24 May 2021 the Government published a Written Ministerial Statement to set out plans for the delivery of First Homes. Following this, TRDC set out a Policy Position Statement on First Homes. First Homes are a specific kind of discounted market sale housing which must be discounted by a minimum of 30% against the market value, sold to a person meeting First Homes criteria and have a restriction to ensure this. Given the First Homes guidance, TRDC have been requiring 25% of affordable housing to be First Homes, 70% to be social rented and 5% to be intermediate. However, within paragraph 6 of the NPPF (2024), reference to the Written Ministerial Statement on Affordable Homes (24th May 2021), which contained policy on First Homes, has been removed and the prescriptive requirement that 10% of the total number of homes to be available for affordable home ownership as set out in former paragraph 66 has been deleted.
- 7.3.4 The applicant is proposing a total of 96 of the 192 units for affordable housing which represents 50% of the total housing. The affordable housing would consist of 63% Affordable Rent, 26% First Homes, and 11% Shared Ownership.
- 7.3.5 The Housing Officer has advised that they welcome the applicant's commitment to deliver 50% affordable housing which would be considered a significant contribution given the ongoing challenges in meeting affordable need across the district. However, the Housing Officer's comments note that in the first instance, social rented housing should be provided. The development does not include any provision for social rented housing, and as such officers have sought justification from the applicant in relation to their intended tenure split.
- 7.3.6 The submitted Planning Statement sets out the dwellings would be 'appropriately distributed throughout the site as illustrated on the accompanying tenure plan'.

7.4 Character

- 7.4.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness and Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) relates to design and states that in seeking a high standard of design the Council will expect development proposals to 'have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area'. Development should make efficient use of land but should also respect the 'distinctiveness of the surrounding area in terms of density, character, layout and spacing, amenity, scale, height, massing and use of materials'; 'have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area' and 'incorporate visually attractive frontages to adjoining streets and public spaces'.
- 7.4.2 In terms of new residential development, Policy DM1 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) advises that the Council will protect the character and residential amenity of existing areas of housing from forms of new residential development which are inappropriate for the area.
- 7.4.3 It is noted that the character of the site would be significantly altered and urbanised through the development of 192 residential dwellings and associated alterations. A Landscape and

Visual Impact Assessment accompanies the application and details that the site is both physically and visually well contained to the south, east and west and partly to the north. The assessment notes that the *'physical landscape changes in terms of character will generally be focussed at a localised level only due to the containment of the site from the existing mature vegetation, limiting the overall influence of landscape character in terms of the immediate/local landscape context of the site'*. In addition, the Assessment notes that views of the site and likely direct views are restricted to a limited area. With regard to the impacts on landscape character, the assessment concludes that the effect on the landscape character at a local level would be 'moderate adverse' at completion (year 1) reducing to minor to moderate adverse at Year 15.

- 7.4.4 In terms of layout, the site would be accessed via Woodside Road, with the development consisting of three areas reflecting the existing field structure of the site. The proposed public open space would be located to the north of the site and act as a focal point for the development, with the existing Veteran Oak Tree retained in this space, again, acting as a key feature of the scheme. Likewise, a formalised War Memorial would be sited in this location.
- 7.4.5 The submitted layout plan indicates that the built form would be positioned away from the highway boundaries with existing vegetation and greenery being retained at the site boundaries. The positioning of the drainage basins to the south east and ecology enhancement area to the north would further enhance landscaping to these boundaries. In addition, an indicative drainage basin is proposed at the northern boundary of the site adjacent to High Elms Lane. Further pockets of greenery are also located throughout the site which would help to soften the built form.
- 7.4.6 In terms of built form, a mix of dwellings are proposed including terraces, semi-detached, and detached dwellings. In addition, maisonettes, flats over garages and larger flatted blocks are proposed. The dwellings would be two storey and two storey with accommodation in the roof form, with a range of designs proposed. The submitted elevations suggest a maximum height of 9.45m where accommodation in the roof is proposed. Some of the dwellings would be served by single/double detached garages.
- 7.4.7 The flatted blocks would be located away from the site boundaries and would have flat roof forms, a maximum of 10.1m in height (Plots 19-24, 25-30, 69-76, 93-98, 186-192).
- 7.4.8 A range of external materials are proposed. Officers have expressed some concern regarding the external finishes of some of the flatted blocks (Plots 75-83, 150-158, Plots 176-185) as a range of external finishes are proposed to the buildings including extensive areas of dark cladding at the upper levels. Officers have suggested that the external materials are simplified and softened to minimise the prominence of the buildings, particularly where they occupy corner plots.
- 7.4.9 As set out above, a range of dwellings are proposed with plot sizes varying. Officers note that some of the dwellings do not maintain a minimum of 1m to the boundary as set out in Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD. However, the dwellings immediately to the south of Fraser Crescent appears as a more densely built-up area of the site. Furthermore, future occupiers would be aware of the closer spacing to the site boundaries and the relationship with adjacent neighbouring dwellings.

7.5 Heritage Assets

- 7.5.1 Paragraph 208 of the NPPF advises the following with regard to Heritage Assets:

"Local planning authorities should identify and assess the particular significance of any heritage asset that may be affected by a proposal (including by development affecting the setting of a heritage asset) taking account of the available evidence and any necessary expertise. They should take this into account when considering the impact of a proposal on

a heritage asset, to avoid or minimise any conflict between the heritage asset's conservation and any aspect of the proposal."

7.5.2 In addition, Paragraphs 212 and 213 of the NPPF state:

"When considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset, great weight should be given to the asset's conservation (and the more important the asset, the greater the weight should be). This is irrespective of whether any potential harm amounts to substantial harm, total loss or less than substantial harm to its significance."

"Any harm to, or loss of, the significance of a designated heritage asset (from its alteration or destruction, or from development within its setting), should require clear and convincing justification."

7.5.3 Paragraph 215 of the NPPF advises that:

"Where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal..."

7.5.4 Paragraph 216 of the NPPF relates to Non Designated Heritage Assets and states the following:

The effect of an application on the significance of a non-designated heritage asset should be taken into account in determining the application. In weighing applications that directly or indirectly affect non-designated heritage assets, a balanced judgement will be required having regard to the scale of any harm or loss and the significance of the heritage asset.

7.5.5 Strategic Objective S10 of the Core Strategy is "To conserve and enhance the historic environment by resisting the loss of, or damage to, heritage assets including important buildings". Core Strategy Policy CP12 states that "in seeking a high standard of design, the Council will expect all development proposals to conserve and enhance natural and heritage assets".

7.5.6 Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) refers to the historic built environment and notes that when assessing applications for development, there will be a presumption in favour of the retention and enhancement of heritage assets. Applications will only be supported where they sustain, conserve and where appropriate enhance the significance, character and setting of the asset itself and the surrounding historic environment.

7.5.7 There are no designated heritage assets within the application site, however, the Conservation Officer notes two Listed Buildings in close proximity which are identified as Grade II Garston (High Elms) Manor (List Entry 117003) and Grade II Listed Icehouse northwest of Garston Manor (List Entry 1100917). Garston Manor is a Country house constructed in 1813. The Conservation Officer notes that the application site did form part of the agricultural landholding of Garston Manor during the nineteenth century. However, this was part of the wider setting rather than the immediate setting of the building. There has been development to the north east of Garston Manor in place of former agricultural buildings which has reduced the link between the site and the manor. The Conservation Officer has confirmed that the site does not currently contribute to the setting of the significance of the Manor. In addition, the Conservation Officer notes the tree belt between the two which means visual impacts would be limited. As such, it is not considered that the proposed development would result in harm to the designated Heritage Asset.

7.5.8 The Conservation Officer also notes the presence of three Second World War pillboxes, two recorded at the site's north western end (6670 and 66731) and one at the south eastern

end (6627) which are non -designated heritage assets. The submitted Heritage Statement sets out that Pillboxes 6670 and 66731 are anticipated to have already been largely or completed removed. The Conservation Officer requested further information in relation to their surviving fabric and condition. In response, a further Heritage Note which has been assessed by the Conservation Officer who notes that the findings of this report are accepted. The Conservation Officer notes that if there are any below ground remains of the pill boxes, these would be of a lower-level interest and would not fall under the remit of the Conservation Officer, however, this may be of interest to Herts Archaeology. Following these comments, Herts Archaeology were consulted and have advised that it is not recommended that any archaeology be undertaken relating specifically to the pillboxes.

- 7.5.9 The third Pillbox (6627) is still intact and is proposed to be retained. The Conservation Officer notes that it is within an area of informal open space which provides an appropriate setting close to the original field boundary. However, the comments received also note that the location of the 'foul pumping station' close to the pillbox does not appear to be a complementary use or an enhancement of the setting of the pillbox which is a further consideration. In response to these comments, the applicant has advised that the location of the pumping station has been suggested from a drainage perspective as it is at the lowest part of the site. The applicant has noted that the potential for heritage impacts are considered to be low given the majority of the pumping station is underground with the above ground element being 1.75m in height and being a small area of the compound. In addition, the applicant notes that appropriate landscaping is proposed in the form of planting around the pumping station. These comments are acknowledged and will be further considered by the Conservation Officer. The Heritage Assessment does recommend a Conservation Management Plan should be provided to set out how the Pill Box can be managed and conserved at the site during and after development.
- 7.5.10 The Conservation Officer also notes the presence of the existing informal war memorial associated with the Halifax III Bomber which crashed at the site in 1945. The submitted Heritage Strategy has highlighted opportunities to provide a more permanent memorial, and information boards in relation to the history of the site. The Conservation Officer has confirmed that this approach is supported. The Conservation Officer notes that a plan showing the Heritage Route, War Memorial and information boards should be submitted via a condition if the application is considered acceptable.

7.6 Impact on amenity of neighbours

- 7.6.1 Paragraph 135 of the NPPF advises that planning policies and decisions should ensure that developments create places that are safe, inclusive and accessible and which promote health and well-being, with a high standard of amenity for existing and future users and future users; and where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine the quality of life or community cohesion and resilience.
- 7.6.2 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy advises that development proposals should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'. Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD states that *'oversized, unattractive, and poorly sited development can result in loss of light and outlook for neighbours and detract from the character and appearance of the streetscene'*.
- 7.6.3 The scheme has been designed such that the built form would be set in from the site boundaries, maintaining a buffer of green space around the edges of the development site. With regard to the residential neighbours located on nearby Fraser Crescent to the south of the site, the block plan indicates that the built form would be located a minimum distance of approximately 18.5m from the site boundary. Taking into account this distance, the vegetation and the highway of Fraser Crescent, it is not considered that the development would be unduly overbearing and furthermore, it is not considered that there would be a negative impact in terms of overlooking due to the distance between properties as outlined.

- 7.6.4 Likewise, it is not considered that there would be any impact to the neighbours located on The Shires, located to the east of the site on High Elms Lane. Again, the proposed built form is located a significant distance from the boundary with these neighbours, with the Ecology Enhancement Area and green space being located alongside the boundary. The plans indicate a distance of approximately 56m between the boundary of the site and the rear boundary of proposed plot 164. This distance is ample to prevent any overbearing impact from the development and to prevent harm in terms of overlooking.
- 7.6.5 The site boundaries wrap around Orchard Cottage, which is a detached two storey residential dwelling. Concerns have been raised by this neighbour in relation to the impact of the development in terms of loss of privacy, with objections noting that windows should not directly face towards Orchard Cottage. The nearest dwellings would be located to the north west of this neighbour and would be located on Plots 12 and 13. The relationship would not be back- to -back, with the front elevation of the dwelling on Plot 13 facing towards the rear boundary of Orchard Cottage. Whilst the neighbour has raised objections to any windows facing towards their property, the front elevation of plot 13 would include ground floor kitchen and living room windows and first floor bedroom windows. However, the plans indicate that plot 13 is not sited directly facing Orchard Cottage itself, with these windows having outlook towards the rearmost part of the amenity area to the rear of the outbuildings and as such, it is not considered that significant demonstrable harm would occur to justify refusal. With regard to Plot 12, the flank elevation would face towards Orchard Cottage and would include a ground floor flank bay window. However, given this would be set in from the boundary with this neighbour and the existing screening which would be retained, it is not considered that there would be significant adverse harm. At first floor level, a bay windows is proposed, however, this would serve an ensuite bathroom which would be considered as a non- habitable room and thus would not cause any significant harm in terms of overlooking. As such, given the siting of these proposed dwellings, it is not considered that there would be significant adverse harm to justify refusal.
- 7.6.6 This neighbour has also raised concern in relation to noise and disturbance. Currently, there is an existing Public Right of Way which passes through the site adjacent to Orchard Cottage and therefore, there is already some activity passing through the site. However, there would be an intensification of use of the site as a result of residential development, particularly given the current agricultural use. In response to these concerns, the main vehicular routes around the site would not be positioned directly next to Orchard Cottage which would mitigate harm in relation to traffic movements on the site. With regard to open space, the site plan demonstrates that the main public open space would be centred around the Veteran Oak Tree, which is located to the south of Orchard Cottage, some 30m away from the flank elevation of this dwelling. Full details of the open space have not been provided including details of the siting of any seating areas or lighting in this location. Full details of its design and layout could be conditioned as part of any planning permission. The block plan also indicates that the 'play on the way' equipment would not be located adjacent to this neighbour which further limits the possibility of children playing directly next to the boundaries with this neighbour. As such, whilst it is acknowledged that there would be an intensification of use as a result of the change to a residential development, officers do not consider that this would result in significant harm to justify refusal.
- 7.6.7 The development must also be considered in relation to those residential neighbours known as High Elms, which are a group of existing dwellings fronting Woodside Road. The proposed development would not follow the existing building line of these dwellings and would be set back from the Woodside Road. The flank elevation of the dwelling on Plot 64 would face towards the rear elevation of the dwellings fronting Woodside Road. However, a distance of approximately 29m would be retained which is considered ample to minimise any overbearing impact or loss of light.
- 7.6.8 In summary, Officers are of the view that the development would be acceptable in relation to the impact on nearby residential dwellings and appropriate conditions could be added to a permission in order to safeguard the residential amenities of neighbouring dwellings.

7.7 Amenity space provision for future occupiers.

- 7.7.1 Amenity space standards are set out in Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) and require 63sqm for 2 bed dwellings, 84sqm for 3 bed dwellings and 105sqm for 4 bed dwellings. For flats, 21sqm is required for a 1 bedroom flat with an additional 10sqm for any further bedrooms. Space can be allocated specifically to each flat or communally.
- 7.7.2 Considering firstly the proposed dwelling houses, all would benefit from a private rear amenity space. 46 of the 113 dwelling houses would have policy compliant amenity space. This therefore means that 67 of the dwellings would not have a policy compliant amenity space, with shortfalls ranging from 2 square metres to 49 square metres. Whilst it is therefore acknowledged that some dwelling houses would fall short of the standard, the submitted details including a garden size plan demonstrate that all dwelling houses would have a usable rear garden. The Planning Statement notes whilst there is a shortfall, the development itself would provide significant green infrastructure. Indeed, the submitted layout plan indicates a public open space and the provision of play on the way equipment. Furthermore, the site is within walking distance of Leavesden Country Park which provides high quality public open space in addition to children's parks including the Moore Road Play Area which is located adjacent to the site.
- 7.7.3 Turning to the flats, it is noted that the proposed flats would all benefit from a private balcony/terrace, however, the five 'flat over garages' would not benefit from any amenity space. The maisonettes would benefit from private amenity spaces of the compliant standard with the exception of the maisonettes located on Plots 175-176 which would have an amenity space of 22square metres rather than the 42 square metres. Whilst the shortfall is acknowledged, it is considered that the majority of the flatted units would benefit from a small area of private external space. In addition, they would have access to the public open space located centrally as well as noting again the location of the site in close proximity to Leavesden Country Park.
- 7.7.4 With regard to privacy, Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD provides further guidance and sets out that distances between buildings should be sufficient as to prevent overlooking. As an indicative figure, Appendix 2 advises that 28m should be achieved between faces of single or two storey buildings backing onto each other. The submitted garden plan accompanying the application illustrates that a minimum of 20m would be retained between some properties on 'The Street', with 22m being illustrated between the faces of plots 139 and 147. As such, the development would not be in accordance with the guidance in Appendix 2 in this regard.

7.8 Transport and Highways.

- 7.8.1 The NPPF at paragraph 115 sets out that in assessing specific applications for development it should be ensured that:
- a) sustainable transport modes are prioritised taking account of the vision for the site, the type of development and its location;*
 - b) safe and suitable access to the site can be achieved for all users;*
 - c) the design of streets, parking areas, other transport elements and the content of associated standards reflects current national guidance, including the National Design Guide and the National Model Design Code; and*
 - d) any significant impacts from the development on the transport network (in terms of capacity and congestion), or on highway safety, can be cost effectively mitigated to an acceptable degree.*
- 7.8.2 Paragraph 116 states that "Development should only be prevented or refused on highways grounds if there would be an unacceptable impact on highway safety, or the residual cumulative impacts on the road network would be severe".

- 7.8.3 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) advises that in ensuring all development contributes to the sustainability of the District, it is necessary to take into account the need to reduce the need to travel by locating development in accessible locations and promoting a range of sustainable transport modes.
- 7.8.4 Policy CP10 (Transport and Travel) of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) advises that all development should be designed and located to minimise the impacts of travel by motor vehicle on the District. Development will need to demonstrate that:
- i) *It provides a safe and adequate means of access*
 - j) *It is appropriate in scale to the existing infrastructure...*
 - k) *It is integrated with the wider network of transport routes...*
 - l) *It makes adequate provision for all users...*
 - m) *It includes where appropriate, provision for public transport either within the scheme or through contributions*
 - n) *The impact of the proposal on transport has been fully assessed...*
 - o) *The proposal is accompanied by a draft Green Travel Plan*
- 7.8.5 The applicant is proposing a number of highways works. This would include the provision of a new vehicular access to serve the development via Woodside Road. In addition, the development would include the following:
- new pedestrian link from the development into Fraser Crescent,
 - an uncontrolled pedestrian crossing at the interface of Public Right of Way Footpath 61-64 to improve connectivity to Leavesden Country Park,
 - enhancement works to the existing pedestrian crossing on High Elms Lane to support the connection from Fraser Crescent to the combined footway/cycle way to Parmiters School.
- 7.8.6 **National Highways (NH) - The Highway Authority (NH):** NH is interested in whether the proposals would have impact on the safe and efficient operation of the strategic road network. In this case, the M25 J21/21A and M1 J6. NH note that although M1 J6 is closest to the site, M25 J21A is known to experience severe congestion during peak hours and further traffic added to this may present a safety concern for the strategic road network.
- 7.8.7 NH provided an initial holding objection requesting further information from the applicant including a justification for the trip rate split within Table 5.1 the Transport Assessment. In addition, further information was requested in relation to junction turning movements for the M25 J21A and the M1 J6. In response, the applicant provided further information and National Highways were re-consulted and have advised that their previous response still stands. In particular, further justification is required for the proposed trip generation methodology.
- 7.8.8 **Hertfordshire County Council – The Local Highway Authority:** Herts Highways raised an initial objection to the proposed development setting out that further information is required as set out in the original consultee response. In response, the applicant has provided further information and Herts Highways have been re-consulted. At the time of writing, no further comments had been received.
- 7.8.9 **Active Travel England:** Active Travel England have been consulted and have raised no objection. They have advised that the LPA refer to their Standing Advice should be followed.
- 7.9 Highways: Vehicle Parking
- 7.9.1 Development Management Policy DM13 requires development to make provision for parking in accordance with the parking standards and zone- based reductions set out in Appendix 5.

- 7.9.2 Parking requirements are set out in Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013). The requirements are 1.75 spaces (1 assigned) for 1 bedroom dwellings; 2 spaces (1 assigned) for 2 bedroom dwellings; 2.25 spaces (2 assigned) for 3 bedroom dwellings; and 3 spaces (3 assigned spaces within curtilage) for dwellings with 4 or more dwellings. Reference to dwellings includes all dwellings, ie. both houses and flats.
- 7.9.3 The application proposes 46 x 1 bedroom dwellings, 48 x 2 bedroom dwellings, 51 x 3 bedroom dwellings and 47 x 4+ bedroom dwellings.
- 46 x 1.75 = 80.5 (46 assigned)
- 48 x 2 = 96 (48 assigned)
- 51 x 2.25 = 114.75 (102 assigned)
- 47 x 3 = 141 spaces (141 assigned)
- 7.9.4 This would result in a total requirement for 432 car parking spaces to serve the development of which 337 should be assigned. The submitted Planning Statement details that there would be 363 allocated car parking spaces (including garages) to serve the development, therefore, in excess of the 337 allocated spaces required by Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD. The submitted Planning Statement advises that the garages are sized at 6m x 3m internally which would meet HCC Standards. In addition, 38 visitor spaces would also be provided which would be distributed across the site, thus equating to a total provision of 401 car parking spaces, an overall shortfall of 31 spaces. A parking strategy plan accompanies the application.
- 7.9.5 The Planning Statement specifies that all homes will be provided with an Electric Vehicle Charging Point and dedicated cycle storage. The comments from Herts Highways set out that the plan does show cycle parking spaces, however, advise that, clarity is required regarding the type and capacity of each storage location. The Highways Officer has recommended that the applicant provide detailed drawings of the cycle storage facilities, including the type of stands proposed and their spacing, to ensure compliance with best practice including LTN1/20 for secure and accessible cycle parking
- 7.10 Refuse and Recycling
- 7.10.1 Policy DM10 (Waste Management) of the DMLDD advises that the Council will ensure that there is adequate provision for the storage and recycling of waste and that these facilities are fully integrated into design proposals. New developments will only be supported where:
- i) The siting or design of waste/recycling areas would not result in any adverse impact to residential or work place amenity
 - ii) Waste/recycling areas can be easily accessed (and moved) by occupiers and by local authority/private waste providers
 - iii) There would be no obstruction of pedestrian, cyclists or driver site lines
- 7.10.2 Herts County Council have advised that they would expect a Site Waste Management Plan to be provided. This must be implemented throughout the duration of the project, from initial site preparation works to final completion. As a minimum it should include a description of the types of waste expected to arise on site and the waste management actions for each type of waste. This can be secured as a pre-commencement condition.
- 7.10.3 With regard to access for refuse vehicles, the initial comments from Herts Highways note that it is necessary for the developer to demonstrate that the refuse vehicle can safely access the site from both directions and exit in either direction to ensure full operational flexibility. In addition, the initial comments from Herts Highways note that swept path should not overrun any private entry points or parking spaces, specifically observed near plot 166.

A response from the applicant to the initial comments from Herts Highways have been provided and this is currently being considered by the Highways Officer.

- 7.10.4 With regard to the location of refuse and recycling bins, for dwellings, these would be per household and stored within the curtilage of the dwelling. The applicant has advised that for the flatted blocks, in some cases, attached bin stores are proposed, and in other cases, the bin storage would be located in the adjacent 'Flat over garages' at ground floor level.

7.11 Trees and Landscaping

- 7.11.1 Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD notes that proposals for new development should be submitted with landscaping proposals which seek to retain trees and other important landscape and nature conservation features. Development proposals on sites which contain existing trees and hedgerows will be expected to retain as many trees and hedgerows as possible. It also notes that planning permission will be refused for any development resulting in the loss or deterioration to protected woodland, protected trees, and hedgerows unless conditions can be imposed to secure their protection. It states that where the felling of a tree or hedgerow is permitted, a replacement tree or hedge of an appropriate species, size and in a suitable location will be required.
- 7.11.2 The application is accompanied by a Tree Constraints Plan and Tree Protection Plan. The Landscape Officer has advised that the scheme is sensitive to the existing protected and unprotected trees on site and therefore has raised no objection in this regard. The Landscape Officer sets out that Glyphosate and other herbicides should not be used on site, in the interest of preserving the local ecology.
- 7.11.3 It is noted that detailed planting plans accompany the application. Officers are awaiting further comment from the Landscape Officer in relation to the acceptability of the proposed landscaping plans.

7.12 Wildlife and Biodiversity

- 7.12.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive.
- 7.12.2 The protection of biodiversity and protected species is a material planning consideration in the assessment of applications in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM6 of the DMLDD. National Planning Policy requires Local Authorities to ensure that a protected species survey is undertaken for applications that may be affected prior to determination of a planning application.
- 7.12.3 The Ecology Officer notes that a number of the existing Oak Trees on site are described as Veterans (numbers 43, 5, 12 and 24-26). These would be classified as irreplaceable habitats and should be retained in full. The Tree Constraints report includes Natural England's recommended 15x stem diameter buffer around these trees. In addition, the BNG Report sets out the layout was modified to ensure that all veteran trees and their root protection areas are retained. The Ecology Officer notes that this must be fully complied with.
- 7.12.4 With regard to bats, the Ecology Officer notes that the submitted information shows that at least 9 different species of bats were recorded using the site, with the common pipistrelles mainly observed. The use is likely facilitated by current low lighting levels across the site. The Ecology Officer notes that measures are outlined in the Bat Survey and Mitigation Strategy and these should form part of sensitive lighting strategy for the site. Officers note that in the event, the development is found to be acceptable then this could be secure via

a condition. The Ecology Officer also notes that a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) should also be secured via a condition and this should include a method statement informed by Sections 5.5-5.8 of the Bat Survey and Mitigation Strategy. In addition, the Ecology Officer notes that Tree 23 would be removed (which has features to support bats), and following its removal, a report should be submitted which details that all the actions within the method statement have been complied with and completed. Officers consider that this could be secured via a condition in the event that the application was found to be acceptable.

- 7.12.5 The Ecology Officer notes that no further surveys were recommended for breeding birds, great crested newts or reptiles and there is no reason to dispute these findings. However, the mitigation suggested in the separate species surveys as well as standard mitigation to protect breeding birds, terrestrial mammals and reptiles are included within the CEMP.
- 7.12.6 In addition, the Ecology Officer sets out that the Ecological Report includes recommendations for species enhancements and that these are considered necessary to be compliant with the provisions of the NPPF. In the event of an approval, the Ecology Officer has suggested a condition to secure these enhancements.
- 7.12.7 In summary, the Ecology Officer has raised no objections in relation to protected species. If the application was concluded to be acceptable at a future date, then appropriate conditions could be added in relation to protected species in accordance with the provisions of the NPPF and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD.

7.13 Mandatory Biodiversity Net gain.

- 7.13.1 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions as set out in The Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Exemptions) Regulations 2024.
- 7.13.2 The original comments received from Herts Ecology noted that there was insufficient information submitted to assess the value of existing habitats. The Ecology Officer noted that the ecological appraisal made an assessment that the fields were other neutral grasslands, which was consistent with Herts Ecological Mapping. However, the Ecology Officer set out that this cannot be relied upon without further supporting ground surveys. The Ecological Appraisal sets out that further surveys at a suitable time of year would be required to confirm the grassland type recommending a UK Habs and Botany Update Survey. As such, the Ecology Officer considered that based on the original information, there was insufficient information to assess the value of existing habitats and to support the biodiversity matrix. In response, further information was provided confirming that a botanical survey was undertaken on 28th June 2024 which is within the optimal survey period. The Ecological Officer has confirmed that this information is sufficient and that the baseline information is robust and can be relied upon to inform the BNG Assessment.
- 7.13.3 A baseline habitat map and statutory matrix accompany the application. The metric shows that an overall net gain in excess of 10% has been achieved which would be delivered on site. The net gain would be achieved by delivering an onsite net gain of +2.40 habitat units (a 14.2% increase) and +3.43 hedgerow units (37.67% increase). Consequently, the proposed development would be in accordance with Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.
- 7.13.4 The Ecology Officer has advised that the on- site enhancements should be considered as significant. Officers consider that the net gain on site can be secured via a condition, and that a S106 Agreement would be required to secure a monitoring fee over the 30 year period. The Ecology Officer has also advised that the means by which the proposed Significant Onsite Enhancement will be created and enhanced (the capital works) and then

managed for 30 years should be shown within a Habitat Management and Maintenance Plan (HMMP). The HMMP should incorporate the management of the retained habitats including veteran trees and should also incorporate and be consistent with any enhancements of existing habitat or habitat creation advised for protected species.

- 7.13.5 In summary, officers consider that the development would secure a significant biodiversity net gain and would therefore be acceptable and in accordance with Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 in this regard.

7.14 Flood Risk and Drainage

- 7.14.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) requires all development in Three Rivers to contribute to the sustainability of the District, by minimising flood risk through the use of Sustainable Drainage Systems. Policy DM8 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) refers to Flood Risk and Water Resources, and states that development will only be permitted where it would not be subject to unacceptable risk of flooding. It also states that Development in all areas should include Sustainable Drainage Systems to reduce surface water runoff.

- 7.14.2 The LLFA note that deep bore soakaways are proposed at the site. The updated National SuDS Standards that deep bore infiltration is no longer considered to follow a SuDS approach and can only be deemed acceptable by exception. The LLFA have reviewed the application and advise that there are no alternative solutions for discharging surface water from the site and therefore in this case deep bore soakaways can be used. However, the LLFA do currently raise an objection to the development in the absence of an acceptable Flood Risk assessment or/and Drainage Strategy. As such further information has been requested by the LLFA as set out in the consultee response. At the time of writing, the applicant had provided further information and the LLFA have been reconsulted.

- 7.14.3 Thames Water (TW) have advised that they have identified an inability of the existing Sewerage Treatment Works Infrastructure to accommodate the needs for the development proposal. As such, TW require a condition be attached to any planning permission that does not allow the occupation of the development until all sewerage works required to accommodate the additional flows from the development has been completed or a phasing plan agreed.

7.15 Contamination - Land and Water

- 7.15.1 Policy DM9 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) states that the Council will only grant planning permission for development on, or near to, former landfill sites or on land which is suspected to be contaminated where the Council is satisfied that there will be no threat to the health of future users or occupiers of the site or neighbouring land, and there will be no adverse impact on the quality of local ground water or surface water quality.

- 7.15.2 The Environment Agency (EA) have raised objections to the proposed development. The EA note that the site is located within an Inner Source Protection Zone (SPZ1) associated with a number of potable abstractions between the site and the Affinity Water public Water abstraction at Bricket Wood. The EA set out that the application does not demonstrate that the risks of pollution to controlled waters are acceptable and can be managed, contrary to Policy DM9 of the Development Management Policies LDD. A Preliminary Risk Assessment should be provided for assessment. In addition, the EA raise objections as they consider that the risks to groundwater resulting from the drainage strategy are unacceptable. The EA set out that the applicant has not supplied adequate information to demonstrate that the risks posed to groundwater can be satisfactorily managed. As such, the proposed development would be contrary to Policy DM9 of the Development Management Policies LDD. At the time of writing, further information is awaited from the applicant and the EA shall be re-consulted on receipt of this information.

- 7.15.3 The Environmental Health Officer has also been consulted in relation to the development and has advised that the standard conditions in respect of contamination should be added in the event that an application is considered acceptable. Officers are awaiting comments on the Air Quality Report which has accompanied the application. The Environmental Health Officer has however noted that a Dust Management Report could be required via a condition were the application to be deemed acceptable.
- 7.16 Pollution - Light
- 7.16.1 Policy DM9 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) sets out that development proposals which include external lighting should ensure that proposed lighting schemes are the minimum required for public safety and security, that there is no unacceptable impact on neighbouring or nearby properties or the surrounding countryside or wildlife.
- 7.16.2 Details have not been provided in respect of lighting. However, in the event that the application was considered acceptable, full details of lighting would be required via a condition.
- 7.17 Pollution- Noise and Vibration.
- 7.17.1 Paragraph 187 of the NPPF advises that planning policies and decisions should contribute *to and enhance the natural and local environment by amongst other considerations:*
- (e) Preventing new and existing development from contributing to, being put at unacceptable risk from, or being adversely affected by, unacceptable levels of soil, air, water or noise pollution or land instability. Development should, wherever possible, help to improve local environmental conditions such as air and water quality, taking into account relevant information such as river basin management plans.*
- 7.17.2 Policy DM9 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013) sets out that planning permission will not be granted for development has an unacceptable adverse impact on the indoor and outdoor acoustic environment of existing or planned development, has an unacceptable adverse impact on countryside areas of tranquillity which are important for wildlife and countryside recreation.
- 7.17.3 A Noise Impact Assessment has been submitted with the application (WSP: UK00382220.1469). The Environmental Health Officer has reviewed the information and notes that the assessments baseline monitoring and predictive modelling identify that the site is subject to road traffic noise from Woodside Road, High Elms Lane, and distant motorways (M1/M25). The ProPG Initial Site Risk is categorised as Medium along the north-eastern boundary and Low–Medium elsewhere.
- 7.17.4 The Environmental Health Officer notes that the report demonstrates that with appropriate mitigation outlined within section 8—including targeted acoustic fencing, enhanced glazing/ventilation specifications, and good acoustic design—internal and external noise levels can be brought within the criteria of BS 8233:2014, WHO Guidelines, and ProPG. The Environmental Health Officer also confirms that the garden areas will meet the relevant guidelines. As such, a condition has been suggested for the noise mitigation measures to be implemented in full prior to first occupation of the development.
- 7.17.5 The Environmental Health Officer has noted that further information would be required in relation to noise during construction phase, however, notes that that a condition could be added for a further noise assessment to be submitted in relation to the construction phase.
- 7.18 Sustainability
- 7.18.1 Paragraph 161 of the NPPF states that “The planning system should support the transition to a low carbon future in a changing climate, taking full account of flood risk and coastal

change. It should help to: shape places in ways that contribute to radical reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, minimise vulnerability and improve resilience; encourage the reuse of existing resources, including the conversion of existing buildings; and support renewable and low carbon energy and associated infrastructure”.

- 7.18.2 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy requires the submission of an Energy and Sustainability Statement demonstrating the extent to which sustainability principles have been incorporated into the location, design, construction and future use of proposals and the expected carbon emissions.
- 7.18.3 Policy DM4 of the DMLDD requires applicants to demonstrate that development will produce 5% less carbon dioxide emissions than Building Regulations Part L (2013) requirements having regard to feasibility and viability. This may be achieved through a combination of energy efficiency measures, incorporation of on-site low carbon and renewable technologies, connection to a local, decentralised, renewable or low carbon energy supply. The policy states that from 2016, applicants will be required to demonstrate that new residential development will be zero carbon. However, the Government has announced that it is not pursuing zero carbon and the standard remains that development should produce 5% less carbon dioxide emissions than Building Regulations Part L (2013) requirements having regard to feasibility and viability.
- 7.18.4 An Energy Statement accompanies the application and sets out that the development is expected to achieve a 56% improvement over the Target Emission Rate for Part L 2021 which would therefore be in accordance with Policy DM4 of the Development Management Policies LDD. This will be achieved by measures including the provision of highly insulated building fabric, triple glazed windows, ASHP, Solar PV to apartments and low energy lighting. Full details of the siting of the solar PV and ASHP could be required via a condition in the event the application was found to be acceptable.

7.19 Crime

- 7.19.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) advises that all development in Three Rivers will contribute to the sustainability of the District. This means taking into account the need to, for example, promote buildings and public spaces that reduce opportunities for crime and anti-social behaviour. Policy CP12 also requires that development proposals design out opportunities for crime and anti-social behaviour through the incorporation of appropriate measures to minimise the risk of crime and create safe and attractive places.
- 7.19.2 Herts Constabulary have raised no objection, noting that it is the intention to build the development to the police minimum security standard Secured by Design as detailed in the Design and Access statement (6.139 page 83).

7.20 Infrastructure Contributions.

- 7.20.1 Policy CP8 of the Core Strategy requires development to make adequate contribution to infrastructure and services. The Three Rivers Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) Charging Schedule sets out that the charge per sqm of residential development in this area is £180 (plus indexation).
- 7.20.2 The below summarises the contributions requested at this time, however, it is important to note that the report is preliminary only at this stage and therefore the below may be subject to change once a recommendation is finalised.
- 7.20.3 As set out above, the applicant is providing additional information in response to an initial objection from Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority. In the event that the objection is overcome, Hertfordshire County Council as Local Highway Authority will require contributions and highways works to be secured. Some detail on the level of contributions

has been provided in the initial consultee comments, although it is noted that the comments in relation to CIL do refer to St Albans Council. Therefore, further details will be provided once received.

- 7.20.4 Hertfordshire County Council as Education Authority require a contribution towards Secondary Education towards the delivery of a new secondary school at Carpenders Park and/or other provision serving the development (1,503,130 which includes land costs of 30,288, index linked to BCIS 1Q2024). In addition, contributions are sought in relation to special educational needs and disabilities towards special school places and/or provision serving the new development (276,896 index linked to BCIS 1Q2024).
- 7.20.5 Hertfordshire County Council also seek a contribution (£20,549 16 index linked to BCIS 1Q2024) towards increasing capacity at Waterdale Transfer Station and/or provision serving the development, and associated monitoring fee.
- 7.20.6 The significant Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) would be secured via a S106 agreement, there would also be associated monitoring fees in association with the 30- year monitoring period.

7.21 Benefits of the Scheme

- 7.21.1 The applicant has suggested that the development is in accordance with paragraph 155 (grey belt) of the NPPF and is therefore not inappropriate. Officers also consider that the providing the applicant overcomes the objection raised by the LLFA, that the application site is likely to be Grey Belt. If members do not agree that the site is Grey Belt, then the following benefits have been put forward by the applicant in their Planning Statement to support their case for very special circumstances. These benefits as presented by the applicant in section 6 of their Planning Statement are summarised below, with no weighting being given by the LPA at this time.

- *Development within a sustainable location:* The applicant puts forward that the site is in a sustainable location. Abbots Langley is designated as a Key Centre, the site also neighbours Leavesden and Garston and Watford is a regional centre.
- *New market housing:* The site would deliver economic and social benefits through the delivery of 96 new dwellings. The Planning Statement notes that there is a 'clear national policy imperative for the increase of new homes.
- *New affordable housing:* The proposal will deliver 50% affordable housing which equates to 96 new homes. The Planning Statement notes that there is a significant need for the provision of affordable housing within Three Rivers.
- *High Quality and sustainable design and construction:* The applicant states that the development has been designed to be attractive and to meet a variety of needs. All homes will be designed to meet Nationally Designated Design Standards, and Part M4 (2) OF THE Building Regulations. An addition 8 homes will meet Part M4 (3) standard of the Building Regulations and thus would go beyond policy requirements.
- *New Public Open Space:* The applicant sets out that the proposal will provide a significant amount of public open space. Over 2.5ha of new green space is provided. 2.06ha will be public open space, whilst 0.49ha will be an ecological enhancement area. The proposal will include several pieces of 'play on the way' features.
- *Provision of a Formalised War Memorial:* This has been provided in response to the consultation with the local community.
- *Local Highway Improvements:* The applicant puts forward that the development will make improvements to local pedestrian routes and the cycle network, including a

new link to Fraser Crescent, improvement of the crossing at High Elms Lane and the provision of a new pedestrian crossing on Woodside Road towards Leavesden Country Park.

- *Economic benefits:* The creation of 100 jobs during the construction period. The applicant sets out that the local economy will be boosted by £29.2 million in GVA during the construction period. There will be opportunities for the local workforce including through the provision of apprenticeships. After occupation, new residents will support the vitality of the economy by £22.7 million per annum from the development's resident population in employment and £6.1 million per annum in additional local household expenditure from the new residents.
- *Biodiversity Net Gain:* The proposals will provide a minimum 10% Biodiversity Net Gain.

7.21.2 The benefits set out above would need to be considered by the decision maker.

7.22 Tilted Balance and Planning Balances including Very Special Circumstances (Green Belt)

7.22.1 As part of the decision-making process, there are various planning balances that must be undertaken by the decision maker. Whilst summarised in the title above, these are also explained in the relevant part of this report (for example, the need to consider very special circumstances if the site is not considered to be Grey Belt is explained in the Green Belt section of this report)

7.22.2 In respect of the tilted balance, the Council can only demonstrate a 1.7 year housing land supply. As a result, the policies that are most important for determining the application are deemed to be 'out of date' and the tilted balance at paragraph 11 of the NPPF applies:

For decision-taking this means:

d) where there are no relevant development plan policies, or the policies which are most important for determining the application are out-of-date, granting permission unless:

i. the application of policies in this Framework that protect areas or assets of particular importance provides a strong reason for refusing the development proposed; or
ii. any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits, when assessed against the policies in this Framework taken as a whole, having particular regard to key policies for directing development to sustainable locations, making effective use of land, securing well-designed places and providing affordable homes, individually or in combination.

7.22.3 In respect of d) i. the NPPF sets out that the policies referred to (that protect areas or assets of particular importance) include those relating to land designated as Green Belt.

7.22.4 As part of the assessment of the proposal, it will be necessary to identify which policies are most important for determining the application, and the weight to be attributed to them notwithstanding that they may be considered out of date. It would then be necessary to undertake an assessment under i or ii above.

7.22.5 In respect of the Planning Balance it will be necessary for the decision maker to take account of the material planning considerations to the case and balance any adverse impacts of the development against the benefits put forward by the applicant (see section above) and any other identified benefits. Any adverse impacts are likely to primarily be identified as part of an assessment of the proposal against the statutory development plan and other material planning considerations. These would need to be weighed against the benefits which may also be identified as part of the assessment.

- 7.22.6 As part of a full assessment of the scheme to be presented at a later date, the full extent of any harm arising from the scheme would be identified, and this would be balanced against the benefits of the scheme to enable a recommendation to be made as to whether planning permission may be granted or not

7.23 Site Visit

- 7.23.1 It is noted that this development is of a considerable size and scale, impacting a large area of land which is designated as Green Belt. On that basis, and given the case put forward by the applicant in support of their application and the LPA's housing delivery and housing land supply situation, it is recommended that Members agree to a site visit being arranged prior to the application being presented to Committee for a decision, to ensure Members have the opportunity to view the site and understand how it relates to its surroundings

8 Recommendation

- 8.1 That Members agree for officers to arrange a site visit prior to this application being presented to Planning Committee for a decision.
- 8.2 There is no recommendation for a decision to be made at this stage in the consideration of the application. Consequently, it is recommended that the Committee notes the report, and is invited to make general comments with regards to the material planning issues raised by the application.

9 Appendix 1: Consultee Responses.

9.1 Abbots Langley Parish Council: [Objection]

Members have raised concerns about the potential increase in traffic volume, regardless of where the estate entrance is located. Any access point will significantly impact local traffic. The existing infrastructure on the lane is not adequate to support the proposed level of housing and must be thoroughly reviewed. Access from the A405 is already limited, and with current school traffic, the roads cannot accommodate the additional strain from a development of this scale. Members strongly feel further consultation is necessary, and that Hertfordshire County Council should carry out a more detailed assessment of the traffic and infrastructure implications.

9.2 Active Travel England: [No objection]

Following a high-level review of the above planning consultation, Active Travel England has determined that standing advice should be issued and would encourage the local planning authority to consider this as part of its assessment of the application. Our standing advice can be found here: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/active-travel-england-sustainable-development-advice-notes>

9.3 Affinity Water: [No objection]

You should be aware that the proposed development site is located within an Environment Agency defined groundwater Source Protection Zone 1 (SPZ1) corresponding to our Pumping Station (BRIC). This is a public water supply, comprising a number of Chalk abstraction boreholes, operated by Affinity Water Ltd.

Provided that the below conditions are implemented and it has been demonstrated that public water supply will not be impacted, we would have no objections to the development. Contamination through Ground Works

If any works involving excavations are necessary, then the following condition needs to be implemented:

Condition 1

Prior to the commencement of the development, no works involving excavations (e.g. piling or the implementation of a geothermal open/closed loop system) shall be carried until the following has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority in consultation with Affinity Water:

An Intrusive Ground Investigation to identify the current state of the site and appropriate techniques to avoid displacing any shallow contamination to a greater depth.

- A Remediation Strategy/Report if found to be needed following the results of the intrusive investigation detailing how contamination (if found) will be dealt with. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved with a robust pre and post monitoring plan to determine its effectiveness.

- A Risk Assessment identifying both the aquifer and the abstraction point(s) as potential receptor(s) of contamination including turbidity generation from groundworks.

- A Foundations Works Method Statement and Risk Assessment detailing the depth and type of excavations (e.g. piling) to be undertaken including mitigation measures (e.g. turbidity monitoring, appropriate piling design, off site monitoring boreholes etc.) to prevent or minimise any potential migration of pollutants including turbidity or existing contaminants such as hydrocarbons to public water supply. Any excavations must be undertaken in accordance with the terms of the approved method statement.

- Acknowledgement of the need to notify Affinity Water of excavation works 15 days before commencement in order to implement enhanced monitoring at the public water supply abstraction and to plan for potential interruption of service with regards to water supply

Reason: Excavation works such as piling have the potential to cause water quality failures due to elevated concentrations of contaminants through displacement to a greater depths and turbidity generation. Increased concentrations of contaminants, particularly turbidity, impacts the ability to treat water for public water supply.

Contamination during construction:

Construction works may exacerbate any known or previously unidentified contamination. If any pollution is found at the site, then works should cease immediately and appropriate monitoring and remediation will need to be undertaken to avoid any impact on water quality in the chalk aquifer.

Condition 2

If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site, then no further development shall be carried out until the following has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority in consultation with Affinity Water:

- A Remediation Strategy/Report detailing how contamination will be dealt with. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved with a robust pre and post monitoring plan to determine its effectiveness.

Reason: To ensure that the development does not contribute to unacceptable concentrations of pollution posing a risk to public water supply from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site and to prevent deterioration of groundwater and/or surface water.

Contamination through Surface Water Drainage:

Surface water drainage should use appropriate Sustainable Urban Drainage Systems that prevent the mobilisation of any contaminants where a direct pathway to the aquifer is present. This should use appropriate techniques that prevent direct pathways into the aquifer and that ensure sufficient capacity is provided for all surface water to be dealt with on site, preventing consequential flooding elsewhere.

Condition 3

Prior to the commencement of development, no works shall be carried out until the following has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority in consultation with Affinity Water:

- A Surface Water Drainage Scheme demonstrating appropriate use of sustainable urban drainage systems that prevent the mobilisation of any contaminants ensuring protection of surface and groundwater.

Reason: Surface water drainage can mobilise contaminants into the aquifer through infiltration in areas impacted by ground contamination. Surface water also has the potential to become contaminated and can enter the aquifer through open pathways, either created for drainage or moved towards existing open pathways where existing drainage has reached capacity. All have the potential to impact public water supply.

Issues arising from any of the above can cause critical abstractions to switch off resulting in the immediate need for water to be sourced from another location, which incurs significant costs and risks of loss of supply during periods of high demand.

The construction works and operation of the proposed development site should be done in accordance with the relevant British Standards and Best Management Practices, thereby significantly reducing the groundwater pollution risk.

For further information we refer you to CIRIA Publication C532 "Control of water pollution from construction - guidance for consultants and contractors"

Water efficiency: Being within a water stressed area, we expect that the development includes water efficient fixtures and fittings. Measures such as rainwater harvesting and grey water recycling help the environment by reducing pressure for abstractions in chalk stream catchments. They also minimise potable water use by reducing the amount of potable water used for washing, cleaning and watering gardens. This in turn reduces the carbon emissions associated with treating this water to a standard suitable for drinking, and will help in our efforts to get emissions down in the borough.

Infrastructure connections and diversions: There are potentially water mains running through or near to part of proposed development site. If the development goes ahead as proposed, the developer will need to get in contact with our Developer Services Team to discuss asset protection or diversionary measures. This can be done through the My Developments Portal (<https://affinitywater.custhelp.com/>) or aw_developerservices@custhelp.com.

In this location Affinity Water will supply drinking water to the development. To apply for a new or upgraded connection, please contact our Developer Services Team by going through their My Developments Portal (<https://affinitywater.custhelp.com/>) or aw_developerservices@custhelp.com. The Team also handle C3 and C4 requests to cost potential water mains diversions. If a water mains plan is required, this can also be obtained by emailing maps@affinitywater.co.uk. Please note that charges may apply.

9.4 Environment Agency: [Objection]

9.4.1 Initial comment:

Thank you for consulting us on this application. We have reviewed the information submitted and have two objections as the application does not demonstrate that the risks of pollution to controlled waters are acceptable or can be appropriately managed. We therefore

recommend that planning permission is refused in line with paragraphs 187, 196, and 197 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Objection 1: We object to this development, as its planning application does not demonstrate that the risks of pollution to controlled waters are acceptable or can be appropriately managed. We therefore recommend that planning permission is refused.

Reason: The site is located within an Inner Source Protection Zone (SPZ1) associated with a number of potable abstractions between the site and the Affinity Water public water abstraction at Bricket Wood. It is also underlain by the Chalk Principal aquifer at depth, with the Mid-Chilterns Chalk classified as “poor status” under the Water Framework Directive (WFD). As the planning application is not supported by an appropriate risk assessment, it does not meet the requirements set out in paragraphs 187 and 196 of the National Planning Policy Framework

Overcoming this Objection: The applicant should submit a Preliminary Risk Assessment which includes a desk study, conceptual model, and initial risk assessment. This information must demonstrate to the local planning authority that the risk to controlled waters has been fully understood and can be addressed through appropriate measures.

Advice

We recommend that developers should:

- follow the risk management framework provided in Land Contamination: Risk Management, when dealing with land affected by contamination;
- refer to our Guiding principles for land contamination for the type of information that we require in order to assess risks to controlled waters from the site - the local authority can advise on risk to other receptors, such as human health;
- consider using the National Quality Mark Scheme for Land Contamination Management, which involves the use of competent persons to ensure that land contamination risks are appropriately managed;
- refer to the contaminated land pages on gov.uk for more information.

Objection 2: We object to the planning application, as submitted, because the risks to groundwater resulting from the drainage strategy of the development are unacceptable. The applicant has not supplied adequate information to demonstrate that the risks posed to groundwater can be satisfactorily managed with the current plans. We recommend that planning permission should be refused on this basis in line with paragraph 187 of the National Planning Policy Framework

Reason: The development proposes to discharge surface water via deep borehole soakaways directly into the Chalk Principal aquifer. The site is particularly sensitive because is located within an Inner Source Protection (SPZ1), and also the underlying MidChilterns Chalk groundwater waterbody is at “poor status” under the Water Framework Directive (WFD).

While we recognise the inadequate soakage results ascertained from the Kesgrave Catchment and note the infeasibility of a connection to a mains sewer, insufficient information regarding the design/construction and associated pollution prevention measures of the borehole soakaway has been provided. Position statement G1 in the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection demonstrates that we will take all necessary measures to prevent direct inputs to groundwater, and we have not been made aware of the target depth of the deep borehole soakaway. The borehole should be constructed to be as shallow as possible as to allow for as much contaminant attenuation in the unsaturated zone.

There is also a lack of information regarding the specifications of pollution prevention infrastructure, and what measures are in place in case a spill, fire, or any other unplanned

infrequent event takes place which may cause anything other than water to enter the deep borehole soakaway – this should take the form of a penstock or similar.

Overcoming this Objection: The applicant should submit more information regarding their plans to deal with surface water at the site, specifically regarding the proposed deep borehole soakaway. The applicant must demonstrate that the proposed drainage strategy does not pose a risk to groundwater quality.

Advice: Please refer to section G in the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection for our views on deep borehole soakaways, the caveats and environmental permitting (EPR) implications that follow their installation, and our position on alternatives.

Final comments: Thank you for contacting us regarding the above application. Our comments are based on our available records and the information submitted to us. Please quote our reference number in any future correspondence. Please provide us with a copy of the decision notice for our records. This would be greatly appreciated. If you are minded to approve the application contrary to our objection, please contact us to explain why material considerations outweigh our objection. This will allow us to make further representations

9.4.2 Officer comment: The applicant contacted the Environment Agency directly to request they refer to the Hydrogeological Risk Assessment within the FRA. In response, the Environment Agency have confirmed that they still raise an objection to the scheme with their comments set out below.

9.4.3 Environment Agency 2nd comment: [Objection]

Following our last response we have now reviewed the hydraulic risk assessment. However we maintain our objections to this development on both counts as set out below, as this planning application does not demonstrate that the risks of pollution to controlled waters are acceptable or can be appropriately managed. We therefore recommend that planning permission is refused in line with paragraphs 187, 196, and 197 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Objection 1: We object to this development, as its planning application does not demonstrate that the risks of pollution to controlled waters are acceptable or can be appropriately managed. We therefore recommend that planning permission is refused

Reason: The site is located within an Inner Source Protection Zone (SPZ1) associated with a number of potable abstractions between the site and the Affinity Water public water abstraction at Bricket Wood. It is also underlain by the Chalk Principal aquifer at depth, with the Mid-Chilterns Chalk classified as “poor status” under the Water Framework Directive (WFD). As the planning application is not supported by an appropriate risk assessment, it does not meet the requirements set out in paragraphs 187 and 196 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Overcoming this Objection: The applicant should submit a Preliminary Risk Assessment which includes a desk study, conceptual model, and initial risk assessment. This information must demonstrate to the local planning authority that the risk to controlled waters has been fully understood and can be addressed through appropriate measures. We note many references to a ground investigation and therefore presumably a preliminary risk assessment with other supporting documents, though they do not appear as standalone documents to review on the planning portal for this application. As such, they are not available for us to review.

Advice

We recommend that developers should:

- follow the risk management framework provided in Land Contamination: Risk Management, when dealing with land affected by contamination;
- refer to our Guiding principles for land contamination for the type of information that we require in order to assess risks to controlled waters from the site - the local authority can advise on risk to other receptors, such as human health;
- consider using the National Quality Mark Scheme for Land Contamination Management, which involves the use of competent persons to ensure that land contamination risks are appropriately managed;
- refer to the contaminated land pages on gov.uk for more information.

Objection 2 : We object to the planning application, as submitted, because the risks to groundwater resulting from the drainage strategy of the development are unacceptable. The applicant has not supplied adequate information to demonstrate that the risks posed to groundwater can be satisfactorily managed with the current plans. We recommend that planning permission should be refused on this basis in line with paragraph 187 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

Reason: The development proposes to discharge surface water via deep borehole soakaways directly into the Chalk Principal aquifer. The site is particularly sensitive because is located within an Inner Source Protection (SPZ1), and also the underlying MidChilterns Chalk groundwater waterbody is at “poor status” under the Water Framework Directive (WFD).

We have now been provided appendices from the Flood Risk Assessment including Preliminary Drainage Strategy by Charles & Associates (ref.: 24-047-002 Rev A). Within, it would appear that the soakage testing referenced in section 2.1.5 of said document’s Technical Note (ref.: 24-047-001) – found in Appendix B – are falling head tests measured within boreholes drilled 15m below ground level, most of which is Chalk. This is not representative of the potential infiltration rates of the superficial Kesgrave Catchment Secondary A aquifer and therefore does not rule out shallow infiltration as a suitable means of surface water discharge at this site, despite our previous interpretation of the limited documentation. As such, this needs to be assessed in line with BRE 365, since deep borehole soakaways should only be used as a last resort in line with position statement G9 the Environment Agency’s approach to groundwater protection; so far, the applicant has failed to demonstrate that any of the six bullet points listed have been satisfied.

Additionally, Appendix E of the Hydrogeological Risk Assessment by RSK (ref.: 1923825 R01 (00)), found in Appendix I of the aforementioned supporting document utilises our Groundwater Infiltration Worksheet, which is designed for treated effluent discharges to ground sewage treatment plants, for example. As such, the hydraulic loading is being understated as the drainage field has been input as 4m², which is not representative of a deep borehole soakaway surface area, considering that the diameters have been proposed as 300mm. Additionally, the concentrations of the PAHs are above Drinking Water Standards, and the model assumes contaminants will be treated prior to release into the environment. There is also no apparent consideration of seasonal variation in groundwater depth and as such the thickness of the unsaturated zone is assumed to be subject to change. Overall, this is not an appropriate method to justify deep borehole soakaway usage. This is exacerbated by the lack of discussion within this report regarding the ability (or potential lack thereof) of the Kesgrave Catchment deposits to provide adequate soakage for shallow infiltration. As mentioned, soakage testing within these gravels should be carried out in order to prove they are not conducive for infiltration via shallow soakaways.

There is still also a lack of information regarding the specifications of pollution prevention infrastructure, and what measures are in place in case a spill, fire, or any other unplanned infrequent event takes place which may cause anything other than water to enter the deep borehole soakaways. This should take the form of a penstock or similar. Finally, the

locations of the deep borehole soakaways are not clear on Drawing No. 24-047-001 Rev E, it would appear the indicators have been omitted.

Advice: Please refer to section G of the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection for information on drainage solutions. Please be aware that the proposed drainage scheme as presented may be subject to Environmental Permit Regulations and we recommend getting in touch with the National Permitting Service.

Final comments: Thank you for contacting us regarding the above application. Our comments are based on our available records and the information submitted to us. Please quote our reference number in any future correspondence. Please provide us with a copy of the decision notice for our records. This would be greatly appreciated. If you are minded to approve the application contrary to our objection, please contact us to explain why material considerations outweigh our objection. This will allow us to make further representations

9.5 HCC Water Officer: [No objection]

Please be aware that Hertfordshire Fire and Rescue Service (HFRS) will be seeking a condition for the Provision of Fire Hydrants, at no cost to ourselves.

9.6 Herts Archaeology: [No objection]

Having a look into this, we do not recommend any archaeology be undertaken relating specifically to the pillboxes.

9.7 Herts Constabulary: [No objection]

I am content that it is the intention to build the development to the police minimum security standard Secured by Design as detailed in the Design and Access statement (6.139 page 83). However, I would like the opportunity to discuss this with the client if this application is granted.

9.8 Herts Footpaths: No response received to date.

9.9 Herts Growth and Infrastructure: [No objection]

I am writing in respect of planning obligations sought towards non-transport services to minimise the impact of development on Hertfordshire County Council Services for the local community. Based on the information to date for the development of 192 units we would seek financial contributions towards the following projects:

HOUSES		
Number of Bedrooms	A) Open Market & Shared Ownership	B) Affordable Rent
1	0	0
2	9	9
3	41	10
4+	45	2
Total	95	21

FLATS		
Number of Bedrooms	A) Open Market & Shared Ownership	B) Affordable Rent
1	26	20
2	11	19
3	0	0
4+	0	0
Total	37	39

Trajectory						
Year	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Units	0	64	64	64	0	0

PLEASE NOTE; If the tenure or mix of dwellings changes, please notify us immediately as this may alter the contributions sought.

Secondary Education Contribution towards the delivery of a new secondary school at Carpenter's Park and/or provision serving the development (£1,503,130 (which includes land costs of £30,288) index linked to BCIS 1Q2024)

Special Educational Needs and Disabilities (SEND) Contribution towards the delivery of new Severe Learning Difficulty (SLD) special school places (WEST) and/or provision serving the development (£276,896 index linked to BCIS 1Q2024)

Waste Service Transfer Station Contribution towards increasing capacity at Waterdale Transfer Station and/or provision serving the development (£20,549 index linked to BCIS 1Q2024)

Monitoring Fees – HCC will charge monitoring fees. These will be based on the number of triggers within each legal agreement with each distinct trigger point attracting a charge of £420 (adjusted for inflation against RPI January 2024). For further information on monitoring fees please see section 5.5 of the Guide to Developer Infrastructure Contributions.

The CIL Regulations discourage the use of formulae to calculate contributions however, the County Council is not able to adopt a CIL charge itself. In instances where a development is not large enough to require on site provision but is large enough to generate an impact on a particular service, an evidenced mechanism is needed to form the basis of any planning obligation sought. HCC views the calculations and figures set out within the Guide to Developer Infrastructure Contributions as an appropriate methodology for the obligations sought in this instance.

The county council methodology provides the certainty of identified contribution figures based on either a known or estimated dwelling mix, the latter of which might be agreed with the local planning authority based on expected types and tenures set out as part of the local plan evidence base. This ensures the contributions are appropriate to the development and thereby meet the third test of Regulation 122 of the Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (amended 2019): “fairly and reasonably relates in scale and kind to the development”.

Please note that current service information for the local area may change over time and projects to improve capacity may evolve. This may potentially mean a contribution towards other services could be required at the time any application is received in respect of this site.

Justification

The above figures have been calculated using the amounts and approach set out within the Guide to Developer Infrastructure Contributions (Hertfordshire County Council's requirements) document, which was approved by Hertfordshire County Council's Cabinet 12 July 2021 and is available via the following link: [Planning obligations and developer infrastructure contributions | Hertfordshire County Council](#).

In respect of Regulation 122 of the CIL Regulations 2010 (amended 2019), the planning obligations sought from this proposal are:

- (i) Necessary to make the development acceptable in planning terms. Recognition that contributions should be made to mitigate the impact of development are set out in planning related policy documents. The NPPF states “Local planning authorities should consider whether otherwise unacceptable development could be made acceptable through the use of conditions or planning obligations.” Conditions cannot be used to cover the payment of financial contributions to mitigate the impact of a

development The NPPG states “No payment of money or other consideration can be positively required when granting planning permission.” The development plan background supports the provision of planning contributions. The provision of community facilities is a matter that is relevant to planning. The contributions sought will ensure that additional needs brought on by the development are met.

- (ii) Directly related to the development. The occupiers of new residential developments will have an additional impact upon local services. The financial contributions sought towards the above services are based on the size, type and tenure of the individual dwellings comprising this development following consultation with the Service providers and will only be used towards services and facilities serving the locality of the proposed development and therefore, for the benefit of the development's occupants.
- (iii) Fairly and reasonably related in scale and kind to the development. The above financial contributions have been calculated according to the size, type and tenure of each individual dwelling comprising the proposed development (based on the person yield).

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING: Consult the Hertfordshire Fire and Rescue Service Water Officer directly at water@hertfordshire.gov.uk, who may request the provision of fire hydrants through a planning condition.

I would be grateful if you would keep me informed about the progress of this application so that either instruction for a planning obligation can be given promptly if your authority is minded to grant consent or, in the event of an appeal, information can be submitted in support of the requested financial contributions and provisions. Should you require any further information please contact the Growth & Infrastructure Unit.

9.10 Herts Ecology: [Objection]

9.10.1 Initial comments:

Summary of Advice:

Advise- Insufficient information to determine application.

The planning officer should either:

1. Refuse the applicant or advise it is withdrawn or,
2. Request further information from the applicant and re-consult the Ecology Service (LEADS) when it is furnished.

Habitats:

Insufficient information to assess the value of the existing Habitats.

BNG:

Insufficient to advise on the accuracy of the submitted metric.
Proposed BNG is significant enhancement, secure with an S106.

Conditions: Lighting, CEMP, Compliance report (tree removal), Species Enhancement Plan. securing use of the approved base line.

Location: The site is located within the Ecology Consultation Zone.

Habitats

Surveys: Field visit 10th April 2024, the survey was completed outside of the optimal botanical survey season (May-August inclusive).

Grasslands— Notwithstanding the above limitation the ecological appraisal made a preliminary assessment that the fields were other neutral grassland, this assessment is consistent with Herts Ecological network mapping. The latter however is reliant on remote sensing and cannot be relied on without supporting ground surveys. The Ecological Appraisal also stated the grassland are used for horse grazing and sufficiently altered and impacted by this to make them unsuitable for species of reptile. I note the accompanying biodiversity metric assesses the grasslands as modified grassland. The Ecological appraisal states that “further survey at a suitable time of year are required to confirm the grassland type” and recommends a UK Habs & Botany update survey carried out May-August. Consequently, in the absence of further botanical survey work, I can not advise the LPA has sufficient information to be able to assess the value of the existing habitats. Furthermore, the information is insufficient to support the assessments within the biodiversity metric.

Veteran trees, A number of oak trees are described as veterans in the tree reports (number 43,5,12 and 24 to 26,). These are classified as irreplaceable habitats and should be retained in full. The Tree constraints report includes Natural England's recommended- 15 x stem diameter buffer around these trees. The BNG report states that Layout was modified to ensure all veteran trees, and their root protection zones are retained. This must be fully complied with.

Protected Species:

Bats: Ground level visual tree assessment (GLVA) – identified 7 trees with features suitable to support individual bats or very small numbers (PRF-I), and 21 trees with features suitable to support multiple bats (PRF-M). Survey limitations meant that the Lime tree 21 was assessed as a precaution it was assessed as PRF-M. The Pillbox as having a low roosting potential for bats.

At least 9 different species of bat were recorded bat using the Site, with most observations being of common pipistrelles. . the woodland, central treeline and southern treeline were identified as important features for commuting and foraging bats. This use is likely facilitated by the current low lighting levels are across the Site. Un licenced measures to safeguard against negative impacts on the foraging and commuting behaviour of bats from lighting are outlined in the Bat Survey & Mitigation Strategy, 07 May 2025. These should form part of a sensitive lighting plan, and I advise are secured by Condition such as the following:

A lighting design strategy for bats shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the LPA. This should be informed by section 5.14-5.15 of the Bat Survey & Mitigation Strategy, 07 May 2025 by ERP. It should accurately identify the features/areas of interest and the maximal illumination of these areas that will not compromise their existing use by bats. This should be shown in suitable contour plans and charts and accord with best practice (Guidance Note 08/23: Bats and artificial lighting in the UK. ILP, (BCT & ILP, 2023.). No external lighting should be allowed to exceed these limits, unless agreed with by the LPA, either during (if important for long-term construction projects) or post-development.

The pill box is being retained, and tree loss is limited with all trees listed with PRFs being retained except Tree 23. This has a PRF-I suitability (potential to support a single or low numbers of bats). Consequently, I advise that a method statement detailing non licensed methods statement informed by sections 5.5-5.8 of the Bat Survey & Mitigation Strategy, 07 May 2025. should form part of the CEMP (see below). I further advise that a compliance report is secured by condition such as the following or similar.

“Following removal of Tree 23, a report from an appropriately qualified ecologist confirming that all the actions within the appropriate non licensed method statement have been complied with and completed shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the LPA.”

Other protected species: Further surveys were not recommended for breeding birds, great crested newts or reptiles. I have no reason to dispute this. I advise that the mitigation suggested in the separate species surveys as well as standard mitigation to protect, breeding birds, terrestrial mammals and reptiles are included within a CEMP.

Protected species mitigation- General: In order to ensure that protected species are suitably safe guarded and that any permission granted for this application is consistent with the principles relating to the mitigation hierarchy embed within the NPPF. I advise a Condition requiring a Construction Environmental Management Plan (Ecology). This should include the mitigation/ compensation measures outlined in the supporting ecology reports as well as standard mitigation to protect, breeding birds, terrestrial mammals and reptiles.

"No development shall take place (including demolition, ground works, vegetation clearance) until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) including a section for ecology has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The CEMP shall include but not necessarily be limited to, the following.

1. A review of any ecological impacts and should be informed by the submitted ecological report (Bat Survey & Mitigation Strategy 07 May 2025.).
2. Risk assessment of potentially damaging construction activities.
3. Identification of 'biodiversity protection zones'
4. A set of method statements outlining practical measures (both physical measures and sensitive working practices) to avoid or reduce impacts during construction.
5. *The location and timings of sensitive works to avoid harm to biodiversity features. (e.g. daylight working hours only starting one hour after sunrise and ceasing one hour before sunset).*
6. *Use of protective fences, exclusion barriers and warning signs, including advanced installation and maintenance during the construction period;*
7. *The times during construction when specialist ecologists need to be present on site to oversee works.*
8. *Responsible persons and lines of communication.*
9. *The role and responsibilities on site of an ecological clerk of works (ECow) or similarly competent person. The approved CEMP shall be adhered to and implemented throughout the construction period strictly in accordance with the approved details.*

Reason: To ensure sensible working practices which protect ecology on and adjacent to this site.

Enhancements: The Ecological report includes recommendations for species enhancements I advise the installation of these will allow the application to be policy compliant with section 187d of the NPPF and Local policy-. I advise these are secured by the following Condition or similar

Prior to the commencement of development, a Species Enhancement Plan for Protected and Priority Species shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning authority. The Plan should be informed by section 5.16- 5.20 including table 5.1 and 5.2 of the Bat Survey & Mitigation Strategy, 07 May 2025 by ERP. and Taylor Wimpey's Environmental Strategy 2021

The scheme/ plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following details:

- a) *Purpose and conservation objectives for the proposed enhancement measures*
- b) *Description, design or specification of the type of feature(s) or measure(s) to be undertaken.*
- c) *Detailed designs to achieve stated objectives.*
- d) *Materials and construction to ensure long lifespan of the feature/measure*

- e) *Proposed Locations shown by suitable maps and plans and where appropriate the elevations of the features or measures to be installed or undertaken.*
- f) *When the features or measures will be installed within the construction, occupation, or phase of the development,*
- g) *Persons responsible for implementing the enhancement measures*
- h) *Details of initial aftercare and long-term maintenance (where relevant)*
- Thereafter, the biodiversity enhancement measures shall be carried out and maintained for their designed purpose in accordance with the approved details including timescales and shall be retained as such thereafter.*

Biodiversity net gain (BNG)

BNG- Pre Determination

Minimum BNG information pre- determination:

Mandatory BNG Baseline supporting information insufficient to advise on the accuracy of the submitted metric.

Information		Further comments	
1.	Survey information	Insufficient information to assess distinctiveness	See below
1.	Survey information	Insufficient information to assess Habitat Condition	See below

1 & 2 see habitat comments above. In order to overcome this objection and ensure that the LPA can be confident in the UK habitat assessment the results of the UKHabs & Botany update survey should be provided. This should be in a report form including sufficient detail to allow scrutiny of the assessed habitat types against their UK habitat definition. In particular, given the initial survey results and the remote sensing data, sufficient evidence should be submitted to demonstrate how the grassland meets or fails to meet the following 4 criteria for other neutral grassland listed in the UK habitats definition.

- cover of broadleaved herbs and sedges,
- the number of species per meter squared,
- the number of grass species present that are indicative of agricultural intensification,
- the % cover of rye-grass sufficient to justify the modified grassland assessment.

This information should be defined by the results of 1m² quadrat studies. In addition, the methodology for assessing habitat condition should be provided. this should be supported by condition sheets. Survey data and quadrat data should be included in the appendix. Veteran trees are appropriately recorded as irreplaceable habitats within the baseline.

Net gain: A Metric showing an overall net gain greater than 10% that meets the trading rules has been submitted. This proposes to be achieved by delivering an onsite net gain of +2.59 habitat units resulting in a 15.51% increase and +3.43 hedgerow units delivering a net gain of 37.67%. **However, the acceptance of these values is dependent on the provision of acceptable survey information.**

BNG- Determination

Until sufficient information has been submitted to allow scrutiny of the accuracy of the base line habitats the application should not be determined.

Significant Onsite Enhancement: The proposed BNG includes areas of medium distinctiveness habitats. As a result, I advise that the On-Site enhancements should be considered Significant Enhancement and in this case is secured by aS106, or a conservation covenant, for at least 30 years after the development is complete. I advise that account is taken in any such agreement of the cost to the LPA of reviewing any required monitoring reports, this should reflect the medium site size and moderate difficulty of creating and managing the habitats.

Habitat Management and Maintenance Plan (HMMP): I advise the means by which the proposed Significant Onsite Enhancement will be created and enhanced (the capital works) and then managed for 30 years should be shown within a Habitat Management and Maintenance Plan (HMMP). The approved HMMP should be secured as part of the S106. I would also advise that this includes the use of the HMMP Template published by Natural England. The HMMP should also include the management of the retained habitats including the veteran trees. The HMMP should also incorporate and be consistent with any enhancements of existing habitat or habitat creation advised for protected species.

The Biodiversity Net Gain Plan should be prepared in accordance with the base line of the approved metric quoting its completion date and version number. and I advise this element is secured by Condition.

BNG-Post Determination

Biodiversity Gain Plan: I advise this is completed using the government template.

In order the Biodiversity Gain Plan to be discharged it should be submitted with the following minimum information either within the body of the plan or as supporting information.

- completed metric tool calculation
- pre-development and post-development plans (showing the location of on-site habitat, the direction of north and drawn to an identified scale)
- a compensation plan if the development affects irreplaceable habitats
- biodiversity net gain register reference numbers if they're using off-site units
- proof of purchase if they're buying statutory biodiversity credits
- a description of how they will manage and monitor significant on-site gains (for example, With a habitat management and monitoring plan) and how this has been secured.

9.10.2 Officer comment: Further information was submitted by the applicant and Herts Ecology were re-consulted

9.10.3 Herts Ecology Second Comment: [No objection]

Summary of Advice	
Application can be determined with conditions and informatives listed.	<p>BNG:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sufficient BNG information for determination.• Proposed BNG is significant enhancement, secure with an S106. <p>Conditions: Lighting, CEMP, Compliance report (tree removal), Species Enhancement Plan. Securing use of the approved base line.</p>

Comments and recommended Conditions and Informatives:

Revised comments regarding Habitats and BNG.

Location: The site is located within the Ecology Consultation Zone
Habitats

Surveys: Further details have now been provided confirming that a further botanical survey in addition to the survey of the 10th of April 2024 was carried out on the 28 June 2024 which is within the optimal survey period. ed.

Grasslands—Previously, although the likely presence of other survey data was indicated, the only information provided was from the initial April Survey. This was indicative of the modified grassland assessment made as was its use as a Horse paddock, however, the limitations of the data and the presence of contrary information, all be it also with its own limitations, meant I was unable to advise that the LPA could be confident in the base line assessment. The results of the 28 June 2024 survey as they relate to grasslands have now been provided. This includes both comprehensive species and frequency information as well as a systematic comparison against the UK habitat definitions for other neutral and modified grassland. Condition assessment methodology and information has also been provided

The assessment of the grasslands present in PG1-7 is not an easy fit, but this probably reflects the short comings of the UK habs system in reference to rank habitats rather than the survey, though I note frequency information is not provided.

Overall, I consider the base line information now provided to be robust and assess that it can be relied on to inform the BNG assessment.

Biodiversity net gain (BNG)

BNG- Pre Determination

Minimum BNG information pre- determination: A base line habitat map and statutory metric sufficient to meet the minimum requirements for BNG predetermination have been submitted

The metric calculation tool (Mandatory Metric) V3 - revised 05/08/25 shows base line values of 16.89 Habitat Units and 9.11 Hedgerow units. I have no reason to doubt these values.

Net gain: A Metric showing an overall net gain greater than 10% that meets the trading rules has been submitted. This proposes to be achieved by delivering an onsite net gain of +2.40 habitat units resulting in a 14.20 % increase and +3.43 hedgerow units delivering a net gain of 37.67%.

BNG- Determination

Metric Version: The Biodiversity Net Gain Plan should be prepared in accordance with the base line within the updated metric V3 - revised 05/08/25 unless amended with the agreement of the LPA. I advise this element is secured by a Condition listing the Completion date and Iteration number.

Significant Onsite Enhancement: The proposed BNG includes areas of medium distinctiveness habitats. As a result, I advise that the On-Site enhancements should be considered Significant Enhancement and in this case is secured by aS106, or a conservation covenant, for at least 30 years after the development is complete. I advise that account is taken in any such agreement of the cost to the LPA of reviewing any required monitoring reports, this should reflect the medium site size and moderate difficulty of creating and managing the habitats.

Habitat Management and Maintenance Plan (HMMP): I advise the means by which the proposed Significant Onsite Enhancement will be created and enhanced (the capital works) and then managed for 30 years should be shown within a Habitat Management and Maintenance Plan (HMMP). The approved HMMP should be secured as part of the S106. I would also advise that this includes the use of the HMMP Template published by Natural England. The HMMP should also include the management of the retained habitats including the veteran trees. The HMMP should also incorporate and be consistent with any enhancements of existing habitat or habitat creation advised for protected species.

BNG-Post Determination

Biodiversity Gain Plan: I advise this is completed using the government template.

In order the Biodiversity Gain Plan to be discharged it should be submitted with the following minimum information either within the body of the plan or as supporting information.

- completed metric tool calculation
- pre-development and post-development plans (showing the location of on-site habitat, the direction of north and drawn to an identified scale)
- a compensation plan if the development affects irreplaceable habitats
- biodiversity net gain register reference numbers if they're using off-site units
- proof of purchase if they're buying statutory biodiversity credits
- a description of how they will manage and monitor significant on-site gains (for example, With a habitat management and monitoring plan) and how this has been secured.

9.11 Herts Highways: [Objection].

Recommendation: Notice is given under article 22 of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 that Hertfordshire County Council as Highway Authority recommends that permission be refused for the following reasons:

- Undertake an audit of the suitability of the existing footways/ shared use paths, cycle routes and pedestrian crossing facilities.
- Undertake an audit of the existing bus stop facilities and infrastructure in the vicinity of the proposed development. Assess likely proposed development trips and propose any necessary mitigation prior to planning determination.
- A detailed review of the most recent five-year collision data should be undertaken to identify any emerging patterns or risks and suggest necessary mitigations.
- The site access junction be designed to a 'Copenhagen Style' arrangement to prioritise pedestrian safety and convenience. It is necessary to demonstrate that the site access junction is compliant with the LTP4 (i.e. promoting sustainable travel over car based).
- Detailed design drawings for the site access junction, and all the pedestrian/cycle accesses, and any off-site highway works be submitted for further review.
- The Highway Authority recommends providing forward visibility in accordance with the HCC Place and Movement Design Guide for P2/M1 streets.
- It is required for submit detailed drawings including road profiles demonstrating alignment with HCC Place and Design Guidance.
- It is recommended that the applicant provide detailed drawings of the cycle storage facilities, including the type of stands proposed and their spacing, to ensure compliance with best practice including LTN1/20 for secure and accessible cycle parking.
- It is recommended that future analysis be supported with updated Census or NOMIS data to assess trip purpose and modal split, particularly for walking, cycling, and public transport, to ensure alignment with local active travel and sustainable transport policies.
- A standard condition will be required to provide electric vehicle charging points for each residential dwelling.

- It is also required to submit the TRICS output for further review.
- It is recommended to apply the growth rate from 2024 to 2030 using NTM datasets for all roads during both peak scenarios and share the assumptions used to derive the applied growth rate.
- Trip distribution be considered for each trip purpose, with particular focus on trips made by active modes.
- An updated Travel Plan is required.
- A construction Management Plan should be submitted.

Site Description: The site is located to the east of Abbots Langley in Hertfordshire and comprised of greenfield land. It is bound to the west by Woodside Road, to the north by High Elms Lane, and to the east and south by existing homes – including the Fraser Crescent ‘High Elms’ residential development to the south.

The site is located an approximate 10-minute cycle from Garston Railway Station, with a majority of the route between the site and station via off-road, shared-use paths. It also lies approximately 1.5km southwest of the M25 / M1 Junction 21 and 1.1km west of the M1 Junction 6.

High Elms Lane is a 30mph single carriageway road that forms the northern boundary of the site. It connects Woodside Road to the northwest with A405 to the southeast.

Woodside Road forms the western boundary of the site and the northern and southern arms of the existing site access roundabout. The road runs as a single carriageway with intermittent street lighting and is subject to the National Speed Limit.

History: The applicant in the Planning Statement highlights that an EIA screening opinion dated 27th February 2025 confirmed that the proposal is not an EIA development. There is no other relevant planning history in respect of the site.

Analysis

The following documentation has been submitted in support of this application:

- Transport Assessment (TA) (Ref. 794-PLN-TRP-00018-03) – dated 07/05/2025
- Design and Access Statement (Ref. P23-2574_G002A) – June 2025
- Planning Statement (Ref. P19-1064_R003v1) – May 2025
- Framework Travel Plan (Ref. 794-PLN-TRP-00018-04) – May 2025
- Refuse strategy plan- (DWG. P23-2574_DE_04_A_14) – April 2025
- Location Plan (DWG. P23-2574_DE_04_D_08) – July 2025
- Block Plan (DWG. P23-2574_DE_04_K_01) – July 2025
- Application Form

Policy Review: The applicant has submitted a Transport Assessment, and it reviews the policies including:

- National Policy Planning Framework (NPPF, December 2024);
- Planning Practice Guidance (PPG) ‘Travel Plans, Transport Assessments and Statements’ (2014);
- Hertfordshire Local Transport Plan (LTP4, 2018);
- Three Rivers Local Development Framework Core Strategy (2011);
- Three Rivers New Local Plan Consultation Document; and
- Three Rivers Development Management Policies Local Development Document (2013).

The Highway Authority would recommend reviewing the latest version of these policy documents. In addition, it is also recommended to review the following policies.

- HCC’s Place and Movement Design Guide.

- Speed Management Strategy (2020)
- Cycle Infrastructure Design – Local Transport Note 1/20 (2020) and
- Inclusive Mobility (2021).

Reviewing LTN1/20 and Inclusive Mobility (2021) will ensure adequate inclusive accessibility to local facilities including public transport, shops and schools by active travel modes, in accordance with the Government's Gear Change policy agenda and the requirements of the Disability Discrimination Act (2005).

Accessibility and Inclusive Mobility

Walking and cycling

The TA provides description of existing walking and wheeling infrastructure, demonstrating connections between the site and nearby schools, the town centre, bus stops, and a rail station.

The TA notes the presence of a 2.5m wide shared-use path along the northern side of High Elms Lane, offering a segregated route for pedestrians, cyclists, and wheelchair users. This facility provides a direct connection to Parmiter's School and links the proposed development to the existing Fraser Crescent High Elms residential area. Beyond Parmiter's School, the shared-use path continues as a footway towards St Michael's High School and the A405 corridor. Pedestrian connectivity is maintained via a subway at the A405/Horseshoe Lane junction, extending towards Garston Park and Garston Railway Station, thereby offering a reasonably well-connected active travel network for future residents.

Footway provision along Woodside Road is also described, with widths ranging from approximately 1m to 2m as the route progresses south towards College Road. Pedestrian crossing infrastructure at key junctions, including uncontrolled crossings with tactile paving and a Zebra crossing near Horseshoe Lane, facilitate movement within the area and connect to footways leading towards the town centre.

The TA also identifies Public Rights of Way (PRoWs) in the vicinity of the site. PRoW 61 crosses the north-western edge of the site, providing links to PRoWs 60, 62, and 64. These connections facilitate onward access to Abbots Langley town centre and recreational areas, including Leavesden Country Park, which lies adjacent to the site's boundary. Figure 2.2 of the TS shows an extract from HCC's online 'Rights of Way Viewer', detailing the nearby PRoWs in proximity to the site.

The TA highlights that the environment near the site and around Abbots Langley is relatively flat, which – in conjunction with the available shared-use path to the north of the site along High Elms Lane – provides potential for cycling

The TA highlights that the local topography around the site and Abbots Langley is relatively flat and is generally favourable for cycling. The TA notes that the shared-use route extends approximately 500 metres from west of the site's northern boundary near Parmiter's School. The path is physically separated from vehicular traffic by a verge and vegetation ranging between 3 to 8 metres in width. It highlights that the path continues along the A405, offering near-continuous off-road access to Garston Railway Station, except for a short section along Codicote Drive, which is described as lightly trafficked. The route enables an approximate 10-minute cycle journey from the site to the station, indicating good potential for encouraging sustainable travel.

Table 2.1 of the TA highlights key facilities and amenities located within 2km of the proposed development. The table highlights facilities including schools, community, shopping/retail, health & leisure and public transport stops. The applicant highlights that the proposed development will significantly increase permeability between Horseshoe Lane, Woodside

Road, and High Elms Lane through the inclusion of a safe and direct active travel route through the site. Figure 2.4 demonstrates the walking time from the site to locations within the local area.

The TA also highlights (Figure 2.5) that the site is within a 10–15-minute cycling distance to the local high street in Abbots Langley. It also notes that Garston Railway Station is located an approximate 10-minute cycle from the site, whilst Kings Langley Railway Station is located an approximate 15-minute cycle from the site.

The TA claims to have applied the ATE Checklist against ten qualitative criteria, rating them on a 'Pass', 'Concern', or 'Fail' basis.

The TA highlights that the site is well located in relation to key local amenities, including schools, healthcare services, a supermarket, and public transport connections—all within walking or cycling distance. It also notes that active travel has been integrated into the early master planning stages, including provision of a high-quality internal network and access to the off-site shared-use path along High Elms Lane. Appendix 4 presents the assessment details. The connectivity to the bus stops is highlighted as a concern

Active Travel Improvement:

The Transport Assessment outlines two key pedestrian crossing interventions developed in consultation with Hertfordshire County Council (HCC) and local council members to enhance pedestrian connectivity between the proposed development and the surrounding active travel network.

Woodside Road – Leavesden Country Park Pedestrian Crossing

An uncontrolled pedestrian crossing is proposed at the interface of Public Right of Way (PRoW) Footpath 61 to 64 to improve connectivity into Leavesden Country Park. The scheme includes:

- Dropped kerbs
- Tactile paving
- A short footway extension on the northeast side of the Country Park
- Relocation of the “Welcome to Abbots Langley” sign to enhance pedestrian visibility

The proposed crossing aims to strengthen access to leisure walking routes and recreational amenities. Design details are referenced in Appendix 7.

High Elms Lane – Existing Pedestrian Crossing

The existing crossing on High Elms Lane is retained and enhanced to support the connection from Fraser Crescent to the combined footway/cycleway and Parmiter's Secondary School. Key proposed improvements include:

- Vegetation clearance to improve pedestrian visibility to drivers, addressing observed intervisibility issues caused by overgrown hedges
- Road markings to narrow the visual carriageway width and guide vehicles towards the centre of the road, thereby improving awareness and calming traffic near the crossing

Enhancement drawings are included in Appendix 9.

The Highway Authority notes the lack of tactile paving.

The Highway Authority also notes that the majority of High Elms Lane is narrow, unlit, and has mixed traffic. This is not considered safe for pedestrians and cyclists, including school-goers.

To align with the objectives of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) paragraph 109(e) and Hertfordshire's Local Transport Plan 4 (LTP4) – particularly Policy 1 (Transport

User Hierarchy), Policy 2 (Influencing Land Use Planning), and Policy 5 (Development Management) – the TA should identify and pursue opportunities to promote walking and cycling.

At a minimum, the Highway Authority expects the applicant to undertake the following route audits.

- Audit of the suitability of the footways and crossings on routes to local facilities on existing streets and design review of the proposed footways and crossings within the proposed development on new streets in accordance with Inclusive Mobility (2021) guidance. Assess likely proposed development trips and propose any necessary mitigation or design changes prior to planning determination. It is recommended to undertake route audit using Active Travel England's (ATE) Route Selection Tool (RST) and improvement be suggested accordingly.

Audit of the suitability of the existing cycle routes to local schools and facilities on existing streets and design review of the proposed cycle routes within the proposed development on new streets in accordance with Cycle Infrastructure Design – Local Transport Note 1/20 (2020) guidance and the emerging LCWIP. Assess likely proposed development trips and propose any necessary mitigation or design changes prior to planning determination. It is recommended to undertake route audit using ATE RST and improvement be suggested accordingly.

Public Transport

Bus: The TS highlights that Orchard Avenue bus stops are the closest public transport nodes to the site and are located an approximate 7-minute walk (450m) from the proposed southern access. These bus stops are supported with bus shelter, seating and Kassel kerbing. The eastbound bus stop has a bus layby.

The two stops are located along Horseshoe Lane to the east of the College Road / High Road / Woodside Road / Horseshoe Lane double mini roundabout junction. The furthest extents of the site will be within approximately 800m of these bus stops. The walking time to the nearest bus stops will range between circa 5 – 10 minutes and is considered reasonable to access existing bus service.

The TA notes that Orchard Avenue bus stops serve route no. 20, offering connections to Abbots Langley, Holywell, Warners End, and Hemel Hempstead. The service operates every 10–15 minutes on weekdays (05:51–22:58) and every 15 minutes on weekends.

The Highway Authority notes Leavesden bus stop located within 800m walking distance from the site southern pedestrian access. These bus stops are supported with bus shelter, seating, bus layby and flag & pole. The bus stops are served by services 20 and 320.

The Horseshoe Lane and the College Road lack the provision of pedestrian crossing near the bus stops.

No audit of the suitability of the existing bus stop facilities and infrastructure in the vicinity of the proposed development is provided, in accordance with Bus Infrastructure in Hertfordshire (2011) guidance, Inclusive Mobility (2021) guidance and the requirements of the Disability Discrimination Act (2005).

The Bus Service Improvement Plan for Hertfordshire County Council (2021) identifies opportunities to enhance public transport provision. These opportunities are not referenced in the TA, nor are any specific measures proposed to align the development with the plan's objectives.

The development presents an opportunity to improve bus stop infrastructure through planning obligations. These could include the provision of pedestrian crossings with tactile paving. The contribution towards sustainable transport improvements will be in accordance with Hertfordshire County Councils Planning Obligations Guidance – Toolkit for Hertfordshire – January 2008.

Rail: The Transport Statement highlights that the site lies approximately 3 km from both Garston and King's Langley railway stations. Garston Station is more accessible via existing active travel infrastructure, including a segregated shared-use path along High Elms Lane, making it a practical option for travel towards Watford Junction and St Albans Abbey, with services running every 20–30 minutes. King's Langley Station offers half-hourly services to London Euston and Milton Keynes, with a single weekday morning service to Birmingham.

Road Safety: A review has been undertaken of road traffic collision data involving personal injury for a five-year period on the local highway network in the vicinity of the site. The TS highlights that data was obtained from the CrashMap Pro for the period of 01 January 2018 to 31 December 2022. It is recommended that the applicant obtain the most recent five-year collision data from the local highway authority to ensure that the assessment reflects current conditions. A detailed review of the updated data should be undertaken to identify any emerging patterns or risks and suggest necessary mitigations.

Road Safety Audit

The LHA are awaiting review commentary from HCC Road Safety team, regarding the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit.

It should be noted that the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit and Designer's Response may need to be revised if further off site active / sustainable travel measures are identified.

Vehicle Access

It is proposed that the residential development is served via a new priority junction on the southern side of Woodside Road.

Figure 4.1 of the TA illustrates the vehicle access arrangements including a 6m wide access and 2m wide footways on both sides to connect to the existing Woodside Road southern footway.

The TA highlights that to ensure that visibility at the proposed access accords to the relevant design standard, an ATC traffic survey has been placed on Woodside Road in the vicinity of the proposed access arrangements to establish the 85th percentile speeds.

The speed survey has been undertaken in accordance with the advice contained in the DMRB CA 185 'Vehicle Speed measurement'. The weather conditions for the duration of the survey were dry.

The results of the speed survey are as follows based on the highest average 85th percentile speeds:

- Northbound = 33.1mph
- Southbound = 34.9mph

The TA further informs that the visibility requirements are 2.4m x 53.4m to the right and 2.4m x 49.4m to the left. In addition, road users waiting to turn right into the proposed access from Woodside Road can also see beyond the required stopping sight distance. This is considered acceptable.

The Highway Authority would also recommend that the site access junction be designed to a 'Copenhagen Style' arrangement to prioritise pedestrian safety and convenience. The

access should feature a continuous footway that allows pedestrians to walk across the junction without having to step down onto the carriageway.

Any works within the highway boundary (including alterations to the footway) will need to be secured and approved via a s278 Agreement with HCC.

It should be noted that the Stage 1 Road Safety Audit and Designer's Response may need to be revised if further off site active / sustainable travel measures are identified.

Internal Layout

Detailed drawings should be submitted to show adequate footways to an acceptable standard (at a minimum 2m width), dropped kerbs and tactile paving to enable safe and suitable access for pedestrians and mobility impaired users, in line with HCC Local Transport Plan Policy 1 and NPPF para 117 (a,b,c).

The applicant has submitted plans including Site Layout (DWG. P23-2574_DE_04_J_01), proposed internal layout (DWG. TRP-00018-DR-010 Rev. D) illustrating existing public footpaths and new footpaths, road layout, forward visibility at bends, visibility splay at accesses, parking arrangements, bins and cycle store.

The forward visibility at bends is designed to be 17 metres at 15 mph and visibility splays of 2.4 x 25 metres at 20 mph for all the accesses. The Highway Authority recommends considering 20mph speed for both elements and providing forward visibility in accordance with the HCC Place and Movement Design Guide for P2/M1 streets.

The refuse strategy (DWG. P23-2574_DE_04_A_14) demonstrates that bin collection points are within 30 meters of all dwellings. Additionally, it illustrates that waste collection operatives do not need to cover distances greater than 25 meters.

It is required for submit detailed drawings including road profiles demonstrating alignment with HCC Place and Design Guidance.

Parking

The TS states that the vehicle and cycle parking are provided in accordance with the TRDC vehicle and cycle parking standards.

The applicant has submitted a parking strategy plan (DWG. P23-2574_DE-04-A-13). It highlights the provision of 401 car parking spaces. It highlights that 290 allocated parking spaces are M4(2) while 8 spaces are M4(3) compliant.

The plan also shows cycle parking spaces. However, the clarity is required regarding the type and capacity of each storage location.

It is recommended that the applicant provide detailed drawings of the cycle storage facilities, including the type of stands proposed and their spacing, to ensure compliance with best practice including LTN1/20 for secure and accessible cycle parking.

Hertfordshire County Council declared a climate emergency in 2019 and the HCC Local Transport Plan Policy 5 requires all new developments to provide EV infrastructure. The DfT's Decarbonising Transport (2021) states that in 2030 the sale of new petrol and diesel cars will cease. The NPPF paragraph 112 (e) also requires sites to enable charging. Therefore, each dwelling must be served by at least one active EV charging unit. It is recommended to submit an updated site plan demonstrating revised car parking spaces including EV spaces and any disabled parking spaces.

A standard condition will be required to provide electric vehicle charging points for each residential dwelling.

Servicing, Refuse and Emergency Access

The applicant has also submitted swept path analysis for a 11.6m long refuse vehicle (DWG. TRP-00018-DR-008 Rev. D) and for a 7.9m long fire appliance (TRP-00018-DR-009 Rev. D).

The swept path analysis for refuse vehicles demonstrates that access to the site junction is achievable when approaching from the north, with the vehicle able to exit southbound.

However, it is necessary to demonstrate that the refuse vehicle can safely access the site from both directions and exit in either direction to ensure full operational flexibility.

The swept path analysis for refuse vehicles illustrates that they can reach within 25 meters of storage points. The swept path should not overrun any private entry points or parking spaces, specifically observed near plot 166.

The swept path analysis for fire appliances indicates that the vehicle can access within 45 meters from the single-family houses and the entrance for flats/maisonettes.

The Highway Authority recommends re-assessing the swept path analysis on the revised site access junction arrangements to Copenhagen Style.

Trip Generation

The TA presents a trip generation and distribution analysis based on a robust development scenario of up to 200 residential dwellings. Vehicular trip rates were derived using Manual Classified Count (MCC) data collected at the Woodside Road / Moore Road roundabout, informed by observed movements from the adjacent Fraser Crescent development. This approach was pre-agreed with Hertfordshire County Council (HCC) and provides an appropriate local context for estimating trip rates.

Trip rates per dwelling were calculated from observed data and applied to the proposed 200-unit development.

- AM Peak (08:00–09:00): 109 vehicle trips (67 arrivals, 42 departures)
- PM Peak (17:00–18:00): 103 vehicle trips (59 arrivals, 44 departures)

The TRICS v7.11.3 database was used to estimate multi-modal trips, including walking, cycling, and public transport. Table 5.2 from the statement indicates:

- Car Trips: 109 (AM), 103 (PM), representing 70% mode share
- Walking/Wheeling: 36 (AM), 34 (PM), representing 23%
- Cycling: 4 (AM), 3 (PM), representing 2%
- Public Transport (Bus and Rail): 5 (AM), 4 (PM), representing 2.5%
- Taxis, Motorcycles, and Rail collectively account for the remaining trips
- In total, 156 multimodal trips are estimated in the AM peak and 147 in the PM peak.

It is recommended that future analysis be supported with updated Census or NOMIS data to assess trip purpose and modal split, particularly for walking, cycling, and public transport, to ensure alignment with local active travel and sustainable transport policies.

It is also required to submit the TRICS output for further review.

Trip Distribution

The Transport Statement outlines the proposed residential traffic distribution for the development based on 2011 Census journey-to-work data for the Three Rivers 002 MSOA. It reports that 47% of vehicular trips would be northbound via Woodside Road, while the

remaining 53% would head southbound. Of the southbound trips, 46% are expected to use High Road and 7% College Road.

The Highway Authority would like to highlight that the assessment solely focuses on vehicular journey-to-work data and does not account for other key trip purposes. The absence of National Travel Survey (NTS) data limits the understanding of travel for education, shopping, healthcare, and leisure—factors essential to assessing overall transport impacts. Similarly, there is no consideration of active travel trip distribution, particularly walking and cycling routes to nearby facilities such as schools and local amenities.

This is essential to ensure appropriate pedestrian and cycle infrastructure, crossing points, and safe routes are provided or improved as necessary.

Junction Assessment

The TA evaluates the future traffic impact of a proposed residential development of up to 200 dwellings. The study considers three junctions:

- Woodside Road / Moore Road Roundabout
- Woodside Road / Horseshoe Lane / High Road / College Road Double Mini Roundabout
- Woodside Road / Site Access Priority Junction

The TA highlights that the scope was agreed with Hertfordshire County Council (HCC) during pre-application discussions.

Forecast traffic growth was derived using DfT's TEMPRO v8.1 and the National Trip End Model (NTM) for Three Rivers 002 MSOA. Growth factors applied were:

- Morning Peak (2024–2029): 1.0379
- Evening Peak (2024–2029): 1.0346

Three future scenarios were modelled:

- 2024 Base: Observed weekday AM and PM peak
- 2030 Base: Projected traffic with TEMPRO growth
- 2030 Base + Proposed Development: Including development traffic (AM and PM peak)

Assessment was undertaken using Junctions 10 software to model flows, queue lengths, and RFCs (ratio of flow to capacity).

a) Woodside Road / Moore Road Roundabout

As per Table 6.1, this junction operates well within capacity under all scenarios:

- Max RFC observed: 0.40 in 2030 Base + Development (PM peak)
- Queues: No significant queuing noted across arms

b) Woodside Road / Horseshoe Lane / College Road Mini Roundabout

Table 6.2 shows this junction also operates within acceptable limits:

- Max RFC: 0.68 (Woodside Road arm in PM peak – 2030 Base + Development)
- Junction arms assessed as combined links (AB and CD), assumed to operate at high LoS (A)

c) Woodside Road / Site Access Priority Junction

Table 6.3 indicates this proposed junction also performs within capacity:

- Max RFC: 0.09 (AM and PM peak)
- Queues: < 0.2 PCUs

The Highway Authority notes that, whilst it has been stated that the impact on the highway network will be assessed five years post planning application, the growth rate has been

applied from 2024 to 2029, rather than from 2024 to 2030. Clarification on this discrepancy would be appreciated.

Additionally, it is recommended to share the assumptions used to derive the applied growth rate. Our assessments using NTM datasets for all roads indicate a higher growth rate in both the AM and PM peak scenarios.

Travel Plan

HCC Travel Plan team has reviewed and commented upon the Framework Travel Plan. The comments are listed below:

This Travel Plan has been called a 'framework' Travel Plan when in fact it is an interim Travel Plan. The term 'framework' applies to sites with multiple land uses.

The Travel Plan states that the Orchard Ave bus stops, which are the nearest, are 450m away, but with the furthest extents of the site being 800m away – this is over the recommended accessibility criteria for bus services, which is likely to make bus use relatively unattractive. Route 320 calls at these stops as well as route which is mentioned.

Service frequency is not as frequent on the Abbey Line as is stated – frequency is more like every 45mins -1 hour (not every 20-30 mins as stated).

This Travel Plan will need amendment before we can approve, in particular in relation to: Travel Plan duration, provision of interim mode shift targets, and a commitment to annual monitoring.

Detailed comments are as follows:

Travel Plan Management

- Contact details of the Travel Plan Co-Ordinator and that of a secondary contact in case of personnel changes should be made available to HCC on appointment. Time allocated to role and frequency on site should be given once known.
- A residential Travel Plan is expected to be in place until 5 years post full occupation (subject to targets being met).
- We require a statement of management commitment from a suitable member of senior management - this demonstrates commitment to the robust implementation of the Travel Plan. This should be provided prior to occupation of the site.

Measures

- These are generally appropriate.
- We require provision of residential travel vouchers (see paragraph 4.14-4.15 p13 of our Travel Plan Guidance (see www.hertfordshire.gov.uk/travelplans) to the value of £50 per flat, £100 per house (index-linked to RPI from May 2014). These ideally should be redeemable against multiple sustainable modes to maximise uptake. Vouchers towards bus services should be discussed with our Integrated Passenger Transport Unit.
- Promotion of our Intalink website for bus information (<https://www.intalink.org.uk/>), our cycling webpages (<https://www.hertfordshire.gov.uk/services/health-in-herts/keep-active/hertfordshire-cycling.aspx>), and Hertfordshire Health Walks (<https://www.hertfordshire.gov.uk/services/recycling-waste-and-environment/countryside-management/hertfordshire-health-walks/hertfordshire-health-walks.aspx>) should be included.

Targets, monitoring and action plan

- TRICS data is provided as an indication of potential baseline mode split, but no interim mode shift targets are provided – we do require this. We are looking for a min 10-15% mode shift away from single occupancy vehicle use (percentage change) for a Travel Plan that is in place for 5 years.

Obviously measures and targets can be reviewed following data obtained at the baseline survey and be reflective of changing opportunities at the site and feedback from residents.

- Paragraph 7.4 appears to indicate annual monitoring, but other references appear to suggest alternate year only. We do require annual monitoring. This should take the form of traffic counts, ideally using TRICS SAM standard methodology, which should be supplemented by feedback from residents obtained through personalised travel planning or via the forum mentioned.

Fees

We require an Evaluation and Support Fee of £1200 per year (for the residential Travel Plan which should be in place until 5 years post full occupation) index linked to RPI from March 2014.

Construction Traffic Management Plan

HCC would require a full Construction Traffic Management Plan to ensure construction vehicles would not have a detrimental impact on the highway network. A condition would be required to provide adequate parking for construction vehicles on-site to prevent on-street conflict and impacts to the highway safety.

A Construction Traffic Management Plan would be required for all phases of construction. Measures would also be required to protect users of the local road network from hazards arising from undue damage caused by large numbers of HGVs associated with the construction of the development.

Contributions

St Albans City and District Council has not got an adopted Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) regime in place, and consequently all obligations will need to be secured through S106 Agreement. Contributions towards local transport schemes will be sought if appropriate, and specific mitigation measures will be required to be delivered or fully funded to make the impact of the development acceptable, in accordance with the NPPF.

For new residential developments, a contribution of £6,826 per dwelling plus SPONS indexation is required. Therefore, based on the proposed development of 192 dwellings the total developer contribution to active travel would be £1,310,592 plus SPONS indexation.

Conclusion

In summary, HCC as the highway authority recommend refusal of the planning application, subject to receipt of additional details as identified herein

9.12 Herts Minerals and Waste: [No objection]

Minerals : In relation to minerals, the site falls entirely within the 'Sand and Gravel Belt' as identified in Hertfordshire County Council's adopted Minerals Local Plan 2002 – 2016. The Sand and Gravel Belt is a geological area that spans across the southern part of the county and contains the most concentrated deposits of sand and gravel throughout Hertfordshire. British Geological Survey (BGS) data also identifies potential superficial sand/gravel deposits at the site.

The Minerals Planning Authority identifies the entirety of the Sand and Gravel Belt together with the identified resource blocks, as Mineral Consultation Areas. Planning applications submitted to the District and Borough Councils for non-minerals development that fall within a Mineral Consultation Area (other than applications which meet the 'excluded development' criteria), may not be determined until the county council has been given the opportunity to comment on whether the proposal would unacceptably sterilise mineral resources.

In accordance with paragraph 225 of the NPPF (Dec 2024) development proposals in Mineral Safeguarding Areas that might constrain potential future use for mineral working should not normally be permitted.

After reviewing the application, the Minerals Planning Authority does not consider that the proposal would have the potential to unacceptably sterilise mineral resources. The boundary of the proposed development site is adjacent existing built development. When incorporating a buffer of 100m where the site meets existing built development, the potential workable deposit is reduced to an extent which would unlikely be viable to extract ahead of development.

Whilst prior extraction is not necessary, there may still be opportunities to utilise sand and gravel resources that are found during site preparation works, should any deposits be uncovered that are of a suitable quality.

Opportunistic extraction refers to cases where preparation of a site for built development, such as excavating the foundations and footings or landscaping works, may result in suitable material being uncovered that could be extracted and processed for use on site as part of the development.

The Minerals Planning Authority would like to encourage the opportunistic extraction and subsequent use of sand and gravel deposits within developments wherever possible. Opportunistic use of minerals will reduce the need to import sand and gravel to the site and make sustainable use of these valuable resources.

Waste: Government policy seeks to ensure that all planning authorities take responsibility for waste management. This is reflected in the County Council's adopted waste Development Plan Documents (DPDs). In particular, these documents seek to promote the sustainable management of waste in the county and encourage Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the potential for minimising waste generated by development.

The National Planning Policy for Waste (October 2014) sets out the following:

'When determining planning applications for non-waste development, local planning authorities should, to the extent appropriate to their responsibilities, ensure that:

- *the likely impact of proposed, non- waste related development on existing waste management facilities, and on sites and areas allocated for waste management, is acceptable and does not prejudice the implementation of the waste hierarchy and/or the efficient operation of such facilities;*
- *new, non-waste development makes sufficient provision for waste management and promotes good design to secure the integration of waste management facilities with the rest of the development and, in less developed areas, with the local landscape. This includes providing adequate storage facilities at residential premises, for example by ensuring that there is sufficient and discrete provision for bins, to facilitate a high quality, comprehensive and frequent household collection service;*
- *the handling of waste arising from the construction and operation of development maximises reuse/recovery opportunities, and minimises off-site disposal.'*

The supporting documents to this application make no reference to the adopted Waste Core Strategy and Development Management Policies DPD (2012). The policies in the adopted DPD (2012) that relate to this proposal, and which must be considered by the Local Planning Authority in determining the application, include Policy 1: Strategy for the Provision for

Waste Management Facilities (namely the penultimate paragraph of the policy) and Policy 12: Sustainable Design, Construction and Demolition. Many of the policy requirements can be met through the imposition of planning conditions.

As a general point, built development should have regard to the overall infrastructure required to support it, including where appropriate a sufficient number of waste storage areas that should be integrated accordingly and facilitate the separate storage of recyclable wastes.

Waste Policy 12: Sustainable Design, Construction and Demolition requires all relevant construction projects to be supported by a Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP).

The Waste Planning Authority would expect to see a SWMP prepared to support this application. The SWMP must be prepared and agreed in consultation with the Waste Planning Authority prior to commencement of the project. The SWMP must be implemented throughout the duration of the project, from initial site preparation works to final completion of the construction phase.

By preparing a SWMP prior to commencement, early decisions can be made relating to the management of waste arisings and building supplies made from recycled and secondary materials can be sourced, to help alleviate the demand for primary materials such as virgin sand and gravel. Early planning for waste arisings will help to establish what types of containers/skips are required for the project and when segregation would be best implemented for various waste streams. It will also help in determining the costs of removing waste from the site.

As a minimum, the SWMP should include the following:

Project and People

- Identification of the client
- Identification of the Principal Contractor
- Identification of the person who drafted the SWMP
- Location of the site
- An estimated cost of the project
- Declaration that the client and contractor will comply with the requirements of Duty of care that materials will be handled efficiently and waste managed appropriately (Section 34 of Environmental Protection Act 1990 and Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regs 1991)

Estimating Waste

- A description of the types of waste that are expected to arise on site (recorded through the use of 6-digit European Waste Catalogue codes) and an estimated quantity for each of the types (in tonnes)
- Waste management actions for each waste type (i.e., will the waste be re-used or recycled (on-site or off-site?), recovered or disposed of)

Space for Later Recordings

- Space for the recording of actual figures against the estimated figures
- Space for the recording and identification of those responsible for removing the waste from site and details of the sites they will be taking it to
- Space to record explanations for any deviations from what has been set out in the SWMP, including explanations for differences in actual waste arisings compared to the estimates

As a SWMP has not been produced at the planning application stage, the Waste Planning Authority request the following pre-commencement condition be attached to any approved planning application:

Condition: No development shall take place until a Site Waste Management Plan (SWMP) for the site has been submitted to the Local Planning Authority and approved in consultation with the Waste Planning Authority. The SWMP should aim to reduce the amount of waste produced on site and should contain information including estimated types and quantities of waste to arise from construction and waste County of opportunity management actions for each waste type. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved SWMP.

Reason: To promote the sustainable management of waste arisings and contribution towards resource efficiency, in accordance with Policy 12 of the Hertfordshire Waste Core Strategy and Development Management Policies Development Plan Document (2012).

9.13 Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA): [Objection]

This is a full application which involves construction of 192 number of dwellings (Use class C3) with associated parking, landscaping, new vehicular access and associated infrastructure within a site area of 7.31 ha.

The LLFA notes that deep bore soakaways are proposed at the site. The updated National SuDS Standards state that deep-bore infiltration is no longer considered to follow a 'SuDS Approach' and shall only be acceptable by exception. Upon review of the application, there are no alternative solutions for discharging surface water from the site and therefore deep-bore soakaways can be used.

We object to this planning application in the absence of an acceptable Flood Risk Assessment or / and Drainage Strategy or / and supporting information relating to:

- The development is not in accordance with NPPF, PPG or Three Rivers local policies including Policy DM8 – Flood risk and Water resources and Policy DM9 – Contamination and pollution control.

Reason: To prevent flooding in accordance with National Planning Policy Framework paragraphs 181, 182 and 187 by ensuring the satisfactory management of local flood risk, surface water flow paths, storage and disposal of surface water from the site in a range of rainfall events and ensuring the SuDS proposed operates as designed for the lifetime of the development.

We will consider reviewing this objection if the issues highlighted on the accompanying Planning Application Technical Response document are adequately addressed.

The main points of this are;

1) It has been noted that some drainage pipe invert levels and diameter in the drawing do not correspond with the calculation. Additionally, certain manhole cover levels also differ from the calculations. The applicant must provide accurate drawings that correspond to the calculations.

2)The block plan map (P23-2574_DE_04_K_01) shows a net developable area of 4.34 hectares, with 2.07 hectares for public open space and 0.49 hectares for ecology, from a total site of 7.31 hectares. Of this, the drainage pipe network is designed for 3.225 hectares. The applicant must submit a detailed map showing all areas, including impervious surfaces used in drainage calculations.

3)The report states a 10% increase in permeable area for potential urban creep, but this seems missing from the calculations. The calculation should factor in 10% urban creep.

- 4) Applicants should submit cross-section drawings for proposed swales.
- 5) 50% AEP rainfall event calculation should be submitted.
- 6) The FRA report states that overland flow paths for exceedance storm events will direct water toward open spaces and away from homes, but no details have been provided.
- 7) The applicant is required to submit a maintenance and management plan for the SuDS features, including details of the parties responsible for its maintenance.
- 8) The applicant must ensure that finished floor levels are set at a minimum of 150mm above the designated design flood levels, and this provision must be clearly accounted for in the development proposal.
- 9) Appropriate easements in accordance with the adopting authority's standards must be clearly indicated on the drawings for SuDS features, with a minimum width of 3 metres.
- 10) The surface water drainage map used in the FRA and the block map submitted are not consistent. Applicants should ensure that all submitted maps are aligned and consistent with one another.
- 11) The water quality calculations should be recalculated.

Informative: For further advice on what we expect to be contained within the FRA and/ or a Drainage Strategy to support a planning application, please refer to the Validation List and Proforma on our surface water drainage webpage <https://www.hertfordshire.gov.uk/services/recycling-waste-and-environment/water/surface-water-drainage/surface-water-drainage.aspx> this link also includes HCC's Flood Risk Management policies on SuDS in Hertfordshire. We do expect the Validation List to be submitted to the Local Planning Authority and LLFA to show you have provided all information and the Proforma to the LLFA to summarise the details of the proposed development

9.13.1 Officer Comment: Further information was submitted by the applicant and the LLFA have been re-consulted.

9.14 National Grid: [No objection]

We have received a notification from the LinesearchbeforeUdig (LSBUD) platform regarding a planning application that has been submitted which is in close proximity to our medium and low pressure assets. We have no objection to this proposal from a planning perspective, however we need you to take the following action.

What you need to do: To prevent damage to our assets or interference with our rights, please add the following Informative Note into the Decision Notice:

Cadent Gas Ltd own and operate the gas infrastructure within the area of your development. There may be a legal interest (easements and other rights) in the land that restrict activity in proximity to Cadent assets in private land. The applicant must ensure that the proposed works do not infringe on legal rights of access and or restrictive covenants that exist. If buildings or structures are proposed directly above the apparatus the development may only take place following diversion of the apparatus. The applicant should apply online to have apparatus diverted in advance of any works, by visiting cadentgas.com/diversions

Prior to carrying out works, including the construction of access points, please register on www.linesearchbeforeudig.co.uk to submit details of the planned works for review, ensuring requirements are adhered to.

Your responsibilities and obligations: Cadent may have a Deed of Easement on the pipeline, which provides us with a right of access for a number of functions and prevents change to existing ground levels, storage of materials. It also prevents the erection of permanent/temporary buildings, or structures. If necessary Cadent will take action to legally enforce the terms of the easement.

This letter does not constitute any formal agreement or consent for any proposed development work either generally or related to Cadent's easements or other rights, or any planning or building regulations applications.

Cadent Gas Ltd or their agents, servants or contractors do not accept any liability for any losses arising under or in connection with this information. This limit on liability applies to all and any claims in contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation (excluding fraudulent misrepresentation), breach of statutory duty or otherwise. This limit on liability does not exclude or restrict liability where prohibited by the law nor does it supersede the express terms of any related agreements.

If you need any further information or have any questions about the outcome, please contact us at plantprotection@cadentgas.com or on 0800 688 588 quoting your reference at the top of this letter.

9.15 National Highways: [Objection]

9.15.1 Initial comments: Referring to the consultation on a planning application dated 16 June 2025 referenced

above, in the vicinity of the M25 J21/21A and M1 J6 that form part of the Strategic Road Network, notice is hereby given that National Highways' formal recommendation is that we:

c) recommend that planning permission not be granted for a specified period (see reasons at Annex A)

Highways Act 1980 Section 175B is not relevant to this application.

This represents National Highways' formal recommendation and is copied to the Department for Transport as per the terms of our Licence.

Should the Local Planning Authority propose not to determine the application in accordance with this recommendation they are required to consult the Secretary of State for Transport, as set out in the Town and Country Planning (Development Affecting Trunk Roads) Direction 2018, via transportplanning@dft.gov.uk and may not determine the application until the consultation process is complete

Annex A National Highways' assessment of the proposed development

National Highways was appointed by the Secretary of State for Transport as a strategic highway company under the provisions of the Infrastructure Act 2015 and is the highway authority, traffic authority and street authority for the Strategic Road Network (SRN). The SRN is a critical national asset and as such we work to ensure that it operates and is managed in the public interest, both in respect of current activities and needs as well as in providing effective stewardship of its long-term operation and integrity.

We will be concerned with proposals that have the potential to impact on the safe and efficient operation of the strategic road network, in this case the M25 J21/21A and M1 J6. Although M1 J6 is closest to the site, M25 J21A is known to experience severe congestion

during the peak hours and further traffic added to this may present a safety concern for the SRN.

We have reviewed the Transport Assessment (TA) dated May 2025 and have outlined our comments below.

Proposal: The development proposal is for 192 residential dwellings. The proposed site will be accessed by a priority junction from Woodside Road with a pedestrian and cycle-only connection to the existing residential development, Fraser Crescent.

The design of the priority junction is illustrated at Figure 4.1 and the full design is provided in Appendix 7.

Trip generation

Residential trip generation has been calculated based on trip rates from surveyed vehicle movements at the existing Fraser Crescent development located to the south of the proposed development site. The surveyed vehicle movements were captured using MCC at the Woodside Road / Moore Road roundabout that provides the only point of vehicle access to the existing residential development.

Based on this approach, the anticipated trip generation is a total of 109 two-way vehicle movements in the AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) and 103 two-way vehicle movements in the PM peak hour (17:00 – 18:00) under a scenario of up to 200 dwellings. Generally, we would expect to see more vehicles departing the site in the AM peak, however, Table 5.1 shows more arrivals than departures. We have conducted an internal comparative analysis using TRICS and have also found the opposite, i.e. more departing vehicles than arrivals in the AM peak. Please can a justification be provided for the trip rate split shown in Table 5.1? Multimodal trips have been calculated using TRICS. Table 5.2 of the TA shows the mode share breakdown for the site, including the likely multimodal trip generation for 200 dwellings across the morning and evening peak periods. It is anticipated that the vehicle trip generation outlined above will account for 70% of the mode share. Walking / wheeling is expected to account for 23% of the remaining mode share alongside cycling (2%), bus (2%) and taxi (1%). Motorcycle and rail travel make up the remaining 1% with 0.5% mode share each.

Vehicle Traffic Distribution

Census 2011 Journey to Work data was used to establish the residential traffic distribution from the existing site access along Woodside Road. It is estimated that 47% of vehicle trips will travel northbound along Woodside Road and 53% will travel southbound before splitting into High Road (46%) and College Road (7%).

Access to the SRN, via M1 J6 and M25 J21/21a, are available when travelling north and southbound from the proposed site access. The SRN can be accessed via Chequers Lane and North Orbital Road to the north, or via High Road and the A405 to the south.

Figures 9 and 10 of the traffic flow diagrams presented in Appendix 11 show the 2030 base and the proposed development vehicle trips for the AM and PM peak hours. Figure 9 suggests that 20 vehicles are expected to travel north along Woodside Road in the AM peak hour and 22 vehicles are expected to travel south. Similarly, Figure 10 suggest that 21 vehicles will travel north in the PM peak hour and 23 vehicles will travel south.

Traffic Impact

Section 6 of the TA sets out the anticipated future traffic impact but does not consider the potential impact of the proposed development on the nearby SRN junctions. As the M25 J21a and the M1 J6 are known to experience severe congestion during both peak periods, we are concerned that increasing traffic at these junctions may impact the safety and

operation of the SRN. Therefore, to fully assess the traffic impact of the proposal on the SRN, we request that junction turning movements for the M25 J21a and the M1 J6 are provided for review.

Recommended Non-Approval

Given the above, it is currently not possible to determine whether the application would have an unacceptable impact on the safety, reliability and/or operational efficiency of the SRN (the tests set out in DfT Circular 01/2022 and MHCLG NPPF 2024 [particularly paras 115 to 118]). This response details the steps that need to be taken in order to resolve this issue.

In light of the above, National Highways currently recommends that planning permission not be granted (other than a refusal if the Council so wishes) for a period of three months from the date of this response to allow the applicant to resolve the outstanding matters.

This recommendation can be replaced, renewed, or reviewed during the three-month period, or at its end, dependent on progress made with regards to the outstanding matters.'

It is recommended that the application should not be approved until 7th October 2025.

Standing advice to the local planning authority: The Climate Change Committee's 2022 Report to Parliament notes that for the UK to achieve net zero carbon status by 2050, action is needed to support a modal shift away from car travel. The NPPF supports this position, with paragraphs 77 and 110 prescribing that significant development should offer a genuine choice of transport modes, while paragraphs 109 and 115 advise that appropriate opportunities to promote walking, cycling and public transport should be taken up as part of a vision led approach.

Moreover, the carbon reduction hierarchy (avoid-switch-improve) as set out in clause 4.3 of PAS2080:2023 promotes approaches and measures to minimise resource consumption and thereby reduce carbon emissions.

These considerations should be weighed alongside any relevant Local Plan policies to ensure that planning decisions are in line with the necessary transition to net zero carbon.

9.15.2 Officer Note: In response, the applicant provided further information and National Highways were re-consulted.

9.15.3 National Highways Second Comment: [Objection]

Thank you for re-consulting National Highways regarding this application.

We have reviewed the Technical Note provided by the applicant. Our previous response to the application highlighted concerns regarding the trip rates. In particular, we raised queries regarding the fact that Table 5.1 shows more arrivals than departures in the AM peak, which is contrary to what would be expected for a residential development and conflicts with the evidence which we can see in TRICS. We requested further justification regarding the trip generation methodology.

The applicant's justification in the Technical Note states that the methodology was agreed with Hertfordshire County Council (HCC). However, the methodology was not discussed or agreed with National Highways prior to submission of the planning application. We also note that HCC's response states that the approach "provides an appropriate local context for estimating trip rates" (our emphasis). I.e., it is appropriate for the local road network. National Highways' view is that further evidence is required to justify this approach before we can confirm that it is acceptable for the strategic road network.

Our previous NHPR response and the associated expiry date of 7 October 2025 still applies.

- 9.15.4 Officer comment: Further information has been provided by the applicant and is currently being assessed by Herts Highways.

In addition, officers note the reference to St Albans City and District Council in the section entitled 'Contributions'. Officers have raised this matter with Herts Highways and are awaiting clarification.

- 9.16 NHS England: No response received to date.

- 9.17 Sport England: [No objection]

The proposed development does not fall within either our statutory remit (Statutory Instrument 2015/595), or non-statutory remit (National Planning Policy Guidance (PPG) Par. 003 Ref. ID: 37-003-20140306) and, therefore, Sport England has not provided a detailed response in this case, but would wish to give the following advice to aid the assessment of this application.

General guidance and advice can however be found on our website:

https://www.sportengland.org/how-we-can-help/facilities-and-planning/planning-for-sport#planning_applications

If the proposal involves the loss of any sports facility, then full consideration should be given to whether the proposal meets Par. 104 of National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) is in accordance with local policies to protect social infrastructure and meets any approved Playing Pitch Strategy or Built Sports Facility Strategy that the local authority has in place.

If the proposal involves the provision of a new sports facility, then consideration should be given to the recommendations and priorities set out in any approved Playing Pitch Strategy or Built Sports Facility Strategy that the local authority may have in place. In addition, to ensure they are fit for purpose, such facilities should be designed in accordance with Sport England, or the relevant National Governing Body, design guidance notes:

<http://sportengland.org/facilities-planning/tools-guidance/design-and-cost-guidance/>

If the proposal involves the provision of additional housing, then it will generate additional demand for sport. If existing sports facilities do not have the capacity to absorb the additional demand, then new and/or improved sports facilities should be secured and delivered in accordance with any approved local policy for social infrastructure, and priorities set out in any Playing Pitch Strategy or Built Sports Facility Strategy that the local authority has in place.

In line with the Government's NPPF (including Section 8) and PPG (Health and wellbeing section), consideration should also be given to how any new development, especially for new housing, will provide opportunities for people to lead healthy lifestyles and create healthy communities. Sport England's Active Design guidance can be used to help with this when developing or assessing a proposal. Active Design provides ten principles to help ensure the design and layout of development encourages and promotes participation in sport and physical activity.

NPPF Section 8: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/national-planning-policy-framework/8-promoting-healthy-communities>

PG Health and wellbeing section: <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/health-and-wellbeing>

Sport England's Active Design Guidance: <https://www.sportengland.org/how-we-can-help/facilities-and-planning/design-and-cost-guidance/active-design>

Please note: this response relates to Sport England's planning function only. It is not associated with our funding role or any grant application/award that may relate to the site.

9.18 Thames Water: [No objection]

Waste Comments: Following initial investigations, Thames Water has identified an inability of the existing SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS infrastructure to accommodate the needs of this development proposal. As such Thames Water request the following condition be added to any planning permission. "No development shall be occupied until confirmation has been provided that either:- all sewage works upgrades required to accommodate the additional flows from the development have been completed; or - a development and infrastructure phasing plan has been agreed with the Local Authority in consultation with Thames Water to allow development to be occupied. Where a development and infrastructure phasing plan is agreed no occupation shall take place other than in accordance with the agreed development and infrastructure phasing plan. Reason – Sewage Treatment Upgrades are likely to be required to accommodate the proposed development. Any upgrade works identified will be necessary in order to avoid sewage flooding and/or potential pollution incidents." The developer can request information to support the discharge of this condition by visiting the Thames Water website at Development Planning Department (telephone 0203 577 9998) prior to the planning application approval. Should the Local Planning Authority consider the above recommendation inappropriate or are unable to include it in the decision notice, it is important that the Local Planning Authority liaises with Thames Water Development Planning Department (e-mail: devcon.team@thameswater.co.uk) prior to the planning application approval.

Thames Water recognises this catchment is subject to high infiltration flows during certain groundwater conditions. The scale of the proposed development doesn't materially affect the sewer network and as such we have no objection, however care needs to be taken when designing new networks to ensure they don't surcharge and cause flooding. In the longer term Thames Water, along with other partners, are working on a strategy to reduce groundwater entering the sewer networks.

Thames Water recognises this catchment is subject to high infiltration flows during certain groundwater conditions. The developer should liaise with the LLFA to agree an appropriate sustainable surface water strategy following the sequential approach before considering connection to the public sewer network. The scale of the proposed development doesn't materially affect the sewer network and as such we have no objection, however care needs to be taken when designing new networks to ensure they don't surcharge and cause flooding. In the longer term Thames Water, along with other partners, are working on a strategy to reduce groundwater entering the sewer network.

Thames Water would advise that with regard to FOUL WATER sewerage network infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application, based on the information provided.

The application indicates that SURFACE WATER will NOT be discharged to the public network and as such Thames Water has no objection, however approval should be sought from the Lead Local Flood Authority. Should the applicant subsequently seek a connection to discharge surface water into the public network in the future then we would consider this to be a material change to the proposal, which would require an amendment to the application at which point we would need to review our position.

We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures will be undertaken to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Groundwater discharges typically result from construction site dewatering, deep excavations, basement infiltration, borehole installation, testing and site remediation. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. Should the Local Planning Authority be minded to approve the planning application, Thames Water would like the following informative attached to the planning permission: "A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk. Application forms should be completed on line via www.thameswater.co.uk. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section.

Water Comments: Water Comments: The applicant is advised that their development boundary falls within a Source Protection Zone for groundwater abstraction. These zones may be at particular risk from polluting activities on or below the land surface. To prevent pollution, the Environment Agency and Thames Water (or other local water undertaker) will use a tiered, risk-based approach to regulate activities that may impact groundwater resources. The applicant is encouraged to read the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection (available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/groundwater-protection-positionstatements>) and may wish to discuss the implication for their development with a suitably qualified environmental consultant.

With regard to water supply, this comes within the area covered by the Affinity Water Company. For your information the address to write to is - Affinity Water Company The Hub, Tamblin Way, Hatfield, Herts, AL10 9EZ - Tel - 0845 782 3333

9.19 TRDC - Conservation Officer: [No objection]

9.19.1 Initial comment [Objection]: The application is for Construction of 192no. dwellings (Use Class C3), public open space,

landscaping, new vehicular access and pedestrian accesses and associated infrastructure.

The site contains a series of paddocks currently used for grazing, which are marked either by fences or trees / hedgerows. A Public Rights of Way (PRoW) (no. 61) runs through the site from Woodside Road to High Elms Lane, connecting to PRoW no. 64 to the west of Woodside Road.

There are no designated heritage assets within the site. Two listed buildings identified for assessment are Grade II listed Garston (High Elms) Manor (List Entry 1173003) and Grade II Listed Icehouse northwest of Garston Manor (List Entry 1100917). Garston Manor is a country house built in 1813 and was later extended and altered.

Three Second World War pillboxes, two recorded at the site's north-western end (6670 and 6671) and one at its south-eastern end (6627), are non-designated heritage assets.

The application site did form part of the agricultural landholding of Garston Manor during the nineteenth century. However, this was part of its wider setting rather than immediate setting. There has now been development with a modern housing estate to the north-east of Garston Manor in place of former agricultural buildings which has reduced the link between the Site and the Manor, and the Site does not currently contribute to the

significance of the Manor. There is a tree belt between the two and so any intervisibility/visual impacts are likely to be very limited. On this basis, there is no harm identified to the two designated heritage assets. Landscaping and boundary treatments would be beneficial in providing screening between the two and this should be secured through a landscaping condition.

In relation to non-designated heritage assets, the submitted Heritage Assessment has identified that Pillboxes 6670 and 6671 are anticipated to have already been largely or completely removed (though elements may survive and are obscured by vegetation). The Heritage Assessment has recommended a recording condition should be applied to these prior to their complete removal. In NPPF terms, para 216 states that the effect of an application on the significance of a non-designated heritage asset should be considered in determining the application. A balanced judgement will be required having regard to the scale of any harm or loss and the significance of the heritage asset. The proposal will result in the complete loss of these pillboxes and as there has been no clear assessment of their current condition, their level of significance cannot be fully understood. The complete removal of the pillboxes is not supported at this stage as their degree of survival (and their significance) is unknown due to a lack of information.

The submission proposes to retain Pillbox 6627 which is still intact and located in the south-west corner of the site, within an area of informal open space which provides an appropriate setting close to the original field boundary. An informal war memorial is also situated within the red line, towards the northern end of the site adjacent to High Elms and Public Right of Way no.61. 2.4.

The Heritage Assessment recommends a Conservation Management Plan should be provided to set out how the pill box can be managed and conserved at the site during and after the development. A Heritage Strategy has also been submitted in relation to the Pillboxes and the informal war memorial associated with Halifax III Bomber, which crashed in the south-east field of the Site in 1945. The Heritage Strategy has highlighted opportunities to provide a more permanent plaque/memorial, information boards in relation to the history of the site, including the Pillboxes. This approach is supported in heritage terms. A plan showing the heritage route/memorial/boards should be submitted for approval. The proposed block plan shows the retained pillbox but does not show other elements of a proposed heritage trail such as the proposed war memorial. In addition, the location of the 'foul pumping station' close to the pillbox does not appear to be a complementary use or an enhancement of the setting of the pillbox which is a further consideration.

A Conservation Management Plan condition should be attached in relation to Pillbox 6627, the informal war memorial and associated considerations as discussed in the submitted Heritage Strategy.

Whilst the complete removal of Pillboxes 6670 and 6671 is not supported without further information on their surviving fabric and its condition, if it is considered acceptable in planning terms, a recording condition should be applied to be undertaken prior to their removal.

This response has been made with regard to Section 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Building and Conservation Areas) Act 1990. With regards to the National Planning Policy Framework 2024, the relevant chapter is 16 'Conserving and enhancing the historic environment', in particular paragraphs 212, 215 and 216.

- 9.19.2 Officer comment: A further Technical Note relating to Heritage Assets has been submitted and the Conservation Officer has been re-consulted and the following comments received:
- 9.19.3 Conservation Officer (2nd Comment): [No objection]

In summary, I accept the findings of the report. If there are any below ground remains of the pill boxes, they would be of a lower level of interest and not covered under our remit.

It maybe something to consult the county archaeologist on as they would be able to state whether trial trenching for below ground remains would be necessary.

9.20 TRDC - Environmental Health Officer (Residential): [No objection]

I have reviewed the submitted Noise Impact Assessment undertaken by WSP, referenced Project No. UK00382220.1469. The assessments baseline monitoring and predictive modelling identify that the site is subject to road traffic noise from Woodside Road, High Elms Lane, and distant motorways (M1/M25). The ProPG Initial Site Risk is categorised as Medium along the north-eastern boundary and Low–Medium elsewhere.

The report would appear to demonstrate that with appropriate mitigation outlined within section 8—including targeted acoustic fencing, enhanced glazing/ventilation specifications, and good acoustic design—internal and external noise levels can be brought within the criteria of BS 8233:2014, WHO Guidelines, and ProPG. Garden areas will meet the 55 dB LAeq,16h guideline, and the overheating assessment confirms Approved Document O night-time limits can be achieved with partially open windows at worst-affected façades.

Whilst the noise assessment considers internal and external noise levels for this development, insufficient information has been provided an assessment on the impact of noise and dust pollution during the construction phase.

Based on the information available the following conditions are recommended.

1. Noise Mitigation

- Prior to the first occupation, the noise mitigation measures set out in Section 8 of the WSP Noise Impact Assessment (Project No. UK00382220.1469, May 2025) shall be fully implemented.

2.Dust Management Plan

- Prior to the commencement of development, a dust management plan shall be submitted and agreed, in writing, by the local planning authority. The dust management plan shall include best practicable means to be incorporated to minimise dust caused by earthworks and construction operations and to prevent the emission of dust from the site.

3.Noise Assessment – Construction Operations

- Prior to the commencement of development, a noise assessment covering noise from construction operations shall be submitted and agreed, in writing, by the local planning authority. Best practicable means shall be incorporated to minimise noise caused earthworks and construction operations.

9.21 TRDC - Environmental Protection: [No objection].

Having looked at the vehicle tracking and allocated parking, it all looks fine but the rest of the kerbside would need no parking/yellow lines that are enforced by the parking shop otherwise we would not be able to service the collection points.

9.22 TRDC - Housing Officer: [No objection]

Policy CP4 of the Adopted Core Strategy requires that 45% of new housing should be provided as Affordable Housing, unless it can be clearly demonstrated through financial evidence that this is not viable. As a guide, the tenure split should be approximately 70%

rented (of which 70% should be social rent and 30% affordable rent) and 30% affordable home ownership (with an indicative split of 50% First Homes and 50% shared ownership).

The Local Housing Market Assessment (2024) outlines the recommended proportions for housing mix in development proposals submitted to Three Rivers District Council. These proposals should generally aim for a mix of 19% 1-bed units, 39% 2-bed units, 30% 3-bed units, and 13% 4-bed units.

However, the identified need for affordable housing, based on the current housing register and the family composition of customers in temporary accommodation provided by the Council, suggests the following updated preferred mix: 19% 1-bed units, 45% 2-bed units, 30% 3-bed units, and 6% 4+ bed units. The primary need is for 2-bed, 4-person units, as there is a significant demand for family-sized accommodation to ensure families in temporary housing are offered permanent, suitable properties in a timely manner.

We are generally supportive of the proposed development and welcome the applicant's commitment to deliver 50% affordable housing. This is a significant contribution, particularly given the ongoing challenges in meeting affordable housing need across the district. In the first instance, social rented housing should be provided. However, if this is not viable, and Affordable Rent is agreed, then a lower percentage may be negotiated, with a maximum capped at local housing allowance rates.

Officer comment: Further information has been sought from the applicant with regard to the justification for the tenure split proposed.

9.23 TRDC - Landscape Officer (TRDC): [No objection]

This plan seems reasonably sensitive to the local protected and unprotected trees, so we would recommend approval subject to the following conditions:

The tree protection plan is implemented as per document 2314-KC-XX-YTREE-TPP01REV0.

T19 Scots Pine of G16/TPO354 is replaced in accordance with Section 206 (1)b of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, as close as possible to the tree's original location.

Glyphosate and other herbicides are not used on site, in the interest of preserving the local ecology. Weeds should be removed manually.

I'd also like to request some more information regarding the "water retaining polymer" described in the bare root planting plan – what is this compound? I'd like to understand whether it is biodegradable, toxic or environmentally persistent.

9.24 TRDC - Leisure Officer (TRDC): [Comments awaited]

9.25 TRDC – Planning Policy: [No objection]

The application relates to the development of 192 residential dwellings, associated community spaces, infrastructure and landscaping. The application site is located wholly within the Metropolitan Green Belt.

The application site has not been allocated as a housing site by the Site Allocations Local Development Document (2014) and as such is not currently identified as part of the District's housing supply. The site should therefore be considered as a windfall site. Policy CP2 of the adopted Core Strategy (adopted 2011) states that applications for windfall sites will be considered on a case- by -case basis having regard to:

- i. the location of the proposed development, taking into account the Spatial Strategy
- ii. the sustainability of the development and its contribution to meeting local housing needs
- iii. infrastructure requirements and the impact on the delivery of allocated housing sites
- iv. monitoring information relating to housing supply and the Three Rivers housing target.

The Spatial Strategy states that new development will be directed towards previously developed land in the urban area of the Principal Town (Rickmansworth) which is identified as one of the most sustainable locations in the District. The site is not within a defined settlement (although is located in close proximity to the settlement boundary of Abbots Langley) and is not previously developed land. The development would result in the net gain of 192 dwellings. The Council cannot currently demonstrate a five-year supply of housing land as required by the NPPF and currently has a 1.7-year housing land supply. The delivery of up to 192 dwellings would make a significant and positive contribution to much needed housing provision within the district. Additionally, there has been an undersupply of affordable housing within the district throughout the plan period and as such there is a pressing need for the delivery of affordable housing. The submitted planning statement sets out that 50% of the dwellings would be affordable housing, which would make a significant and positive contribution to the affordable housing need within the District.

The application site is located in the Metropolitan Green Belt. Paragraph 153 of the NPPF states that inappropriate development is, by definition, harmful to the Green Belt and should not be approved except in very special circumstances. Paragraph 153 further sets out that very special circumstances will not exist unless the potential harm to the Green Belt by reason of inappropriateness, and any other harm resulting from the proposal, is clearly outweighed by other considerations. Paragraph 154 of the NPPF states that development in the Green Belt is inappropriate unless certain exceptions apply.

Paragraph 154 of the NPPF sets out the following exceptions to inappropriate development in the Green Belt:

- a) buildings for agriculture and forestry;*
- b) the provision of appropriate facilities (in connection with the existing use of land or a change of use), including buildings, for outdoor sport, outdoor recreation, cemeteries and burial grounds and allotments; as long as the facilities preserve the openness of the Green Belt and do not conflict with the purposes of including land within it;*
- c) the extension or alteration of a building provided that it does not result in disproportionate additions over and above the size of the original building;*
- d) the replacement of a building, provided the new building is in the same use and not materially larger than the one it replaces;*
- e) limited infilling in villages;*
- f) limited affordable housing for local community needs under policies set out in the development plan (including policies for rural exception sites); and*
- g) limited infilling or the partial or complete redevelopment of previously developed land (including a material change of use to residential or mixed use including residential), whether redundant or in continuing use (excluding temporary buildings), which would not cause substantial harm to the openness of the Green Belt.*
- h) Other forms of development provided they preserve its openness and do not conflict with the purposes of including land within it. These are:*
 - i. mineral extraction;*
 - ii. engineering operations;*

- iii. local transport infrastructure which can demonstrate a requirement for a Green Belt location;
- iv. the re-use of buildings provided that the buildings are of permanent and substantial construction;
- v. material changes in the use of land (such as changes of use for outdoor sport or recreation, or for cemeteries and burial grounds); and
- vi. development, including buildings, brought forward under a Community Right to Build Order or Neighbourhood Development Order.

Additionally, paragraph 155 of the NPPF sets out that the development of homes, commercial and other development in the Green Belt should also not be regarded as inappropriate where all the following apply:

a.) The development would utilise grey belt land and would not fundamentally undermine the purposes (taken together) of the remaining Green Belt across the area of the plan;

b.) There is a demonstrable unmet need for the type of development proposed;

c.) The development would be in a sustainable location, with particular reference to paragraphs 110 and 115 of this Framework; and

d.) Where applicable the development proposed meets the 'Golden Rules' requirements set out in paragraphs 156-157

Policy CP11 of the Core Strategy states that 'there will be general presumption against inappropriate development that would not preserve the openness of the Green Belt, or which would conflict with the purpose of including land within it'.

Policy CP3 of the Core Strategy states that the Council will require housing proposals to take into account the range of housing needs, in terms of size and type of dwellings as identified by the Strategic Housing Market Assessment (SHMA). The most recent version of the Local Housing Needs Assessment (LNHA) was finalised in 2024 and is the most recent update to the SHMA. The recommended mix for Three Rivers in terms of market housing, affordable home ownership and social/affordable rented housing identified in the LNHA is shown below:

	1-bed	2-bed	3-bed	4+ bed
Market Housing	4%	21%	42%	32%
Affordable Home Ownership	19%	39%	30%	13%
Social / Affordable Rented Housing	20%	32%	35%	12%

It must be noted that Policy CP3 recognises that a proposed housing mix may need to be adjusted for specific schemes to take account of market information and specific site factors; where adjustment to the proportions is sought, applications should explain how relevant factors have contributed to the mix of housing proposed.

Policy CP4 of the Core Strategy requires 45% of all new housing to be provided as Affordable Housing, unless it can be clearly demonstrated with financial evidence that this is not viable. Policy CP4 sets out that the Council will "as a guide, seek 70% of the affordable housing provided to be social rented and 30% to be intermediate".

The site has previously been included in the Part 2 and Part 4 Regulation 18 consultations. From 11th June 2021 to 20th August 2021, residents, local communities, businesses and other interested stakeholders were consulted upon for “Part 2: Sites for Potential Allocation” in which the site was included as “CFS3: Land adjacent to Fraser Crescent and Woodside Road”. Similarly, the site was included in the Regulation 18 consultation “Part 4: Three Rivers’ Preferred Local Plan Lower Housing Growth Option – Protecting More Green Belt Land” was carried out from Friday 27th October 2023 to Sunday 10th December 2023. Given the site was included within Regulation 18 consultations only, this holds minimal weight in decision-making.

Whilst not located within a conservation area, the site is located relatively close to two Listed Buildings (to the east of the site). Paragraph 215 of the NPPF sets out that “where a development proposal will lead to less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset, this harm should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal including, where appropriate, securing its optimum viable use”. Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document sets out that “applications will only be supported where they sustain, conserve and where appropriate enhance the significance, character and setting of the asset itself and the surrounding historic environment”.

9.26 Watford Borough Council: No response received

9.27 WBC - Environmental Health Officer (Commercial): [No objection]

Based on the information available the standard full contaminated land condition is recommended on this and any subsequent applications for the site.

1. Prior to the commencement of development approved by this planning permission (or such other date or stage in development as may be agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority), the following components of a scheme to deal with the risks associated with contamination of the site shall each be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the local planning authority:

i) A preliminary risk assessment which has identified:

- all previous uses
- potential contaminants associated with those uses
- a conceptual model of the site indicating sources, pathways and receptors
- potentially unacceptable risks arising from contamination at the site.

ii) A site investigation scheme, based on (i) to provide information for a detailed assessment of the risk to all receptors that may be affected, including those off site.

iii) The site investigation results and the detailed risk assessment (ii) and, based on these, an options appraisal and remediation strategy giving full details of the remediation measures required and how they are to be undertaken.

iv) A verification plan providing details of the data that will be collected in order to demonstrate that the works set out in (iii) are complete and identifying any requirements for longer term monitoring of pollutant linkages, maintenance and arrangements for contingency action. Any changes to these components require the express consent of the local planning authority. The scheme shall be implemented as approved.

Reason: To ensure that risks from land contamination to the future users of the land and neighbouring land are minimised, together with those to controlled waters, property and ecological systems, and to ensure that the development can be carried out safely without unacceptable risks to workers, neighbours and other offsite receptors.

2. Following completion of measures identified in the approved remediation scheme and prior to the first use or occupation of the development, a verification report that demonstrates the effectiveness of the remediation carried out must be produced together with any necessary monitoring and maintenance programme and copies of any waste transfer notes relating to exported and imported soils shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority for approval. The approved monitoring and maintenance programme shall be implemented.

Reason: To ensure that risks from land contamination to the future users of the land and neighbouring land are minimised, together with those to controlled waters, property and ecological systems, and to ensure that the development can be carried out safely without unacceptable risks to workers, neighbours and other offsite receptors.

The above must be undertaken in accordance with the Environment Agency's 'Land contamination risk management (LCRM)' guidance, available online at

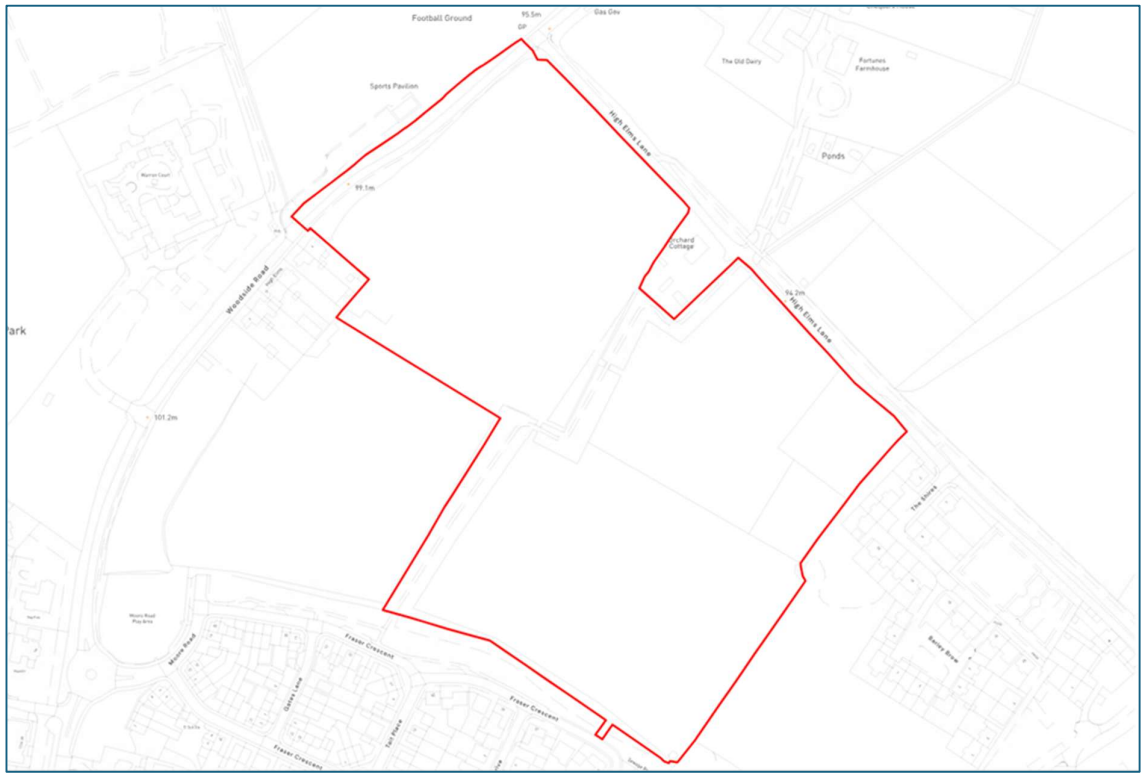
<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/land-contamination-risk-management-lcrm>.

3. Reporting of Unexpected Contamination: In the event that contamination is found at any time when carrying out the approved development that was not previously identified it must be reported in writing immediately to the Local Planning Authority. An investigation and risk assessment must be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of condition 1, and where remediation is necessary a remediation scheme must be prepared in accordance with the requirements of condition 1, which is subject to the approval in writing of the Local Planning Authority. Following completion of measures identified in the approved remediation scheme a verification report must be prepared, which is subject to the approval in writing of the Local Planning Authority in accordance with condition 1.

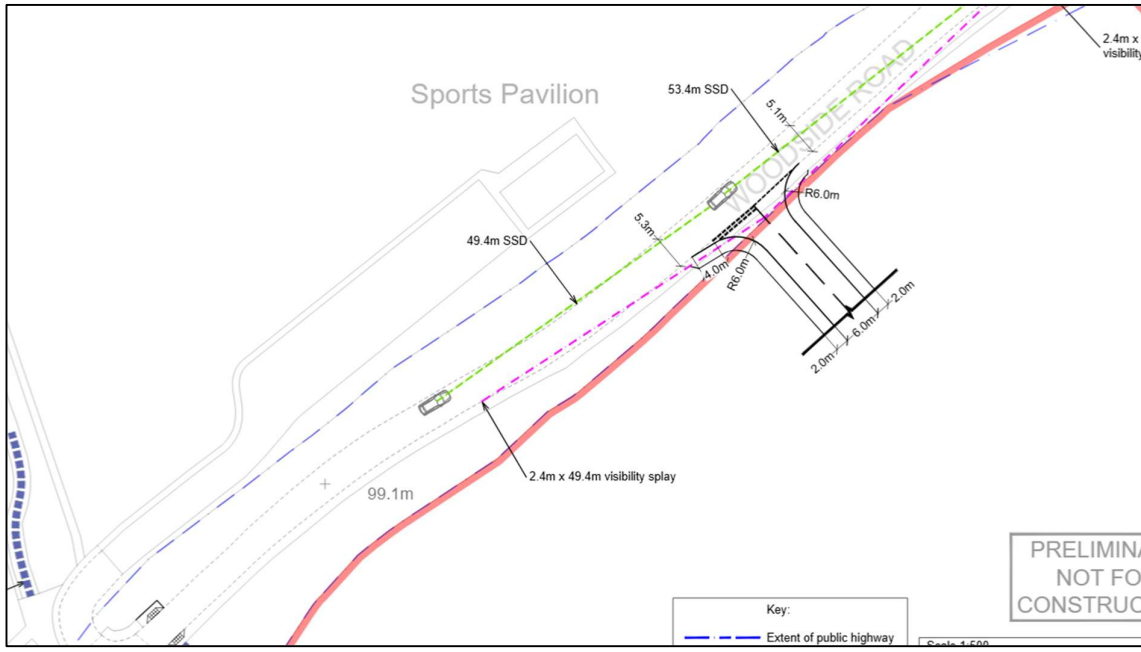
Reason: To ensure that risks from land contamination to the future users of the land and neighbouring land are minimised, together with those to controlled waters, property and ecological systems, and to ensure that the development can be carried out safely without unacceptable risks to workers, neighbours and other offsite receptors.

This page is intentionally left blank

Location Plan



Proposed Vehicular Access



Proposed Layout



Aerial View



This page is intentionally left blank

PLANNING COMMITTEE – THURSDAY 11 SEPTEMBER 2025

25/0919/FUL – Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, WD3 5SR

25/0920/LBC – Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, WD3 5SR

Parish: Chorleywood Parish Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 04.08.2025
(Extension of Time: 18.09.2025)

Ward: Chorleywood North and Sarratt
Case Officer: Alannah Stringer

Development Type: Householder.

Recommendation:

- 1) That Planning Permission be granted.
- 2) That Listed Building Consent be granted.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: The applications are brought to Committee as the agent is a Three Rivers District Councillor.

To view all documents forming part of this application please go to the following links:

25/0919/FUL: <https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal= SX0CNAQFGNR00>

25/0920/LBC: <https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal= SX0CN2QFGNP00>

1 Relevant Planning History

- 1.1 24/1360/FUL - Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension with accommodation in the roof space. Refused. 28.01.2025. Reason for refusal:
The proposed single storey side extension with accommodation in the roofspace by virtue of its scale, siting and unsympathetic materials would have an adverse impact on the special character and significance of the listed building, resulting in less than substantial harm. No public benefits have been demonstrated to outweigh the harm. As a result, the development would fail to preserve or enhance the character and appearance of the listed building, contrary to Section 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013), Policies 1 and 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (2020) and the NPPF (2024).
- 1.2 24/1476/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension with accommodation in the roofspace. Granted. 28.01.2025
- 1.3 24/1316/FUL - Demolition of existing boundary wall; construction of fencing and gate; extension of gravel drive. Permitted November 2024. Not implemented.
- 1.4 24/1317/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Demolition of existing boundary wall; construction of fencing and gate; extension of gravel drive. Permitted November 2024. Not implemented.
- 1.5 04/0721/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Internal alterations to existing dressing room, installation of new drainage. Permitted July 2004.

- 1.6 03/0635/FUL - Conversion of existing garage into habitable accommodation. Permitted June 2003.
- 1.7 03/0636/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Conversion of existing garage into habitable accommodation. Permitted June 2003.
- 1.8 8/114/85 - (Outline) Conversion and extension of barn to form detached dwelling with double garage and erection of detached dwelling with double garage. Refused March 1985.

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site is located on the western side of Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, adjacent to the junction with the Chess Valley Walk (Public footpath Chorleywood 002) which runs along the eastern boundary of the site.
- 2.2 Solesbridge Lane has an irregular street scene, comprised of terraced cottages and larger detached dwellings on plots of varying sizes.
- 2.3 Neighbouring the host dwelling to the north is Abhishek, a two-storey detached dwelling while set to the west of the site is 16 The Readings, a two-storey detached dwelling. To the south of the site, on the east side of Solesbridge Lane, are a number of detached properties of varying architectural style set back from the highway with wide access points and extensive hard standing driveways. It is noted that whilst each property on Solesbridge Lane is unique in style, design, plot and placement, the character of Solesbridge Lane has sylvan characteristics and further down the lane is more open and rural in character.
- 2.4 Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed building, of early to mid-17th century origin, which has been subject to alterations and extensions throughout the 19th and 20th centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colour washed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.
- 2.5 Historic England's listing describes Solesbridge House as:

'House. Early to mid C17, altered and extended C19 and early C20. Timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. Tiled roofs. Originally 2 bays. 1 storey and attic. Ground floor 3 and 4 light timber glazing bar casements. First floor gabled half dormers. Right end external C17 stack with offsets and small side light. Left end external stack added. To rear of original block is a taller early C20 wing with casement windows. Set back to left and perhaps reflecting an earlier structure is a low gable fronted entrance bay. Further left a C19 bay, ground floor 4 light casement, first floor 3 light half dormer in sham timber framing. Right end stack. Taller early C20 wing added to rear of this range, sham timber framing. Interior: stop chamfered ground floor binding beam, stop chamfered timber lintel to fireplace, braces to cambered tie beams, queen struts to collars clasping purlins'
- 2.6 The host dwelling is set to the northeast side of the site, which includes a large garden which wraps around the dwelling from the south to the northeast. The garden is set at varying land levels, and the southeastern aspect of the garden is set at a significantly higher land level than the highway and appears to be set with a retaining wall to the front boundary of the site, which adjoins the original curved brick and stone wall.
- 2.7 The site is accessed via dropped kerb and gated entry off of Solesbridge Lane. There is some facility for pedestrian access.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 The applications seek full planning permission and Listed Building Consent for the construction of a pitched roofed single storey side extension with a sedum roof over the link (existing flat roofed extension).
- 3.2 The proposed extension would be set to the north side of the host dwelling, adjacent to the northeastern corner of the site and boundary with the Chess Valley Walk. The extension would link to main house by adjoining the existing early 20th century single storey extension, requiring the demolition of the rear elevation of that extension.
- 3.3 The proposed extension has an approximate ridge height of 4.3m, eaves height of 2.7m, width 9.6m and depth 4.5m. The proposed extension has a gable ended pitched roof finished in clay tiles to match the existing dwelling.
- 3.4 To the eastern elevation, a three-casement anthracite grey timber window is proposed. To the southern elevation anthracite grey bi-folding doors are proposed. To the west elevation, three anthracite grey bi-folding doors are proposed, and 3 large anthracite grey timber windows would be sited above these.
- 3.5 The proposed extension is to be finished in smooth render to match the existing dwelling. The base of the proposed extension would be finished in brick to match the existing. The roof of the existing flat roofed 20th century rear extension is to have sedum planted finish.
- 3.6 To the west of the proposed extension, adjoining the western elevation an extended patio area is proposed which extends between the proposed extension, existing dwelling and existing single storey extension. The patio area would have a total area of approximately 64sqm. Patio slabs to match the existing would be set on the existing hardcore subbase..
- 3.7 A large picture window is proposed to the east elevation of the existing single storey 20th century extension. To the west of the proposed extension, adjoining the western elevation, an extended patio area is proposed which extends between the proposed extension, existing dwelling and existing single storey extension. The patio slabs would match the existing patio are to be laid on the existing hardcore sub base, draining towards the existing soakaway.
- 3.8 Amended plans were received during the course of the application which reduced the scale of the proposed extension, altered the proposed materials and removed the rooflights. Further amended plans were received providing further details regarding the proposed patio.
- 3.9 The primary differences between the refused application 24/1360/FUL and the current applications under consideration are set out below:

	<u>24/1360/FUL (Refused)</u>	<u>25/0919/FUL/ 25/0920/LBC (Amended)</u>
Scale	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6m Height - 11.5m Width - 5.2m Depth - Single storey with roof accommodation, steep gabled ended pitched roof with living space 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4.3m Height (1.7m lower than refused) - 9.6m Width (1.9m smaller than refused) - 4.5m Depth (0.7m smaller than refused) - Single storey, no roof accommodation - Volume and footprint reduced
Siting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Projects beyond flank of Listed Building, visible from front elevation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Does not project beyond flanks of Listed Building
Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Black stained feather edge timber cladding 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Brick base to match existing dwelling

		- Render to match existing dwelling
Fenestration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Large panelled glazed windows - Large rooflights to north and south facing roof slopes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Large panelled glazed windows reduced in scale - Rooflights removed

4 Consultation

4.1 Chorleywood Parish Council: Comment received:

The Committee had Concerns with this application on the following grounds:

Solesbridge House is a listed building, and the materials used for the proposed extension need to be in keeping with the property. The Parish will defer to the judgement of the Conservation Officer as to the level of harm the use of the proposed materials will cause to the listed building.

Should the plans or supporting information be amended by the Applicant, please advise the Parish Council so that the comments can be updated to reflect any amendments.

4.2 Conservation Officer: Objection received:

The application is for Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link.

Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed property (List Entry Number: 1100868) that dates from the early to mid-seventeenth century and has been altered and extended in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.

As a Grade II listed building it contains historic and architectural interest, particularly related to the older/original part of the house. The property has already been extended with the later elements to the north, which is taller than the original ridge height and has been extended with a single storey flat roofed extension.

This follows applications 24/1360/FUL& 24/1476/LBC, for a one and a half storey extension with roof space accommodation, linking to the northern side of the house 6m in height, 12m in width and 5m in depth, excluding the link element. Concerns were raised over the scale of the proposal, with the older elements of the property subsumed in later extensions and that the design is not sympathetic to the existing property, due to its height, scale, form and use of rooflights and large paned glazing.

In the current proposal it has been altered to a single storey extension attaching to the existing link. The extension would be more than 4m in height, more than 11m in width, and roughly 5.5m in depth, excluding the link element, resulting in a footprint of over 50 sq. m. The extension would have 4 large rooflights on the southern roofslope. The materials would be timber cladding walls, with clay tiled roof.

The proposal is an improvement on the previous applications, due to the reduced scale and reduced extent of glazing. In principle a smaller single storey extension could be appropriate in this location. However, the scale of the extension in conjunction with previous extensions would be excessive in the context of the earlier elements of the house. This would diminish the significance of the historic parts of the house, resulting in cumulative harm. The use of large rooflights would not be in keeping with the existing character of the property and is not supported.

The proposal would fail to preserve or enhance the character and appearance of the listed building, contrary to Sections 16 (2) and 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990. With regards to the National Planning Policy Framework the level of harm is 'less than substantial' as per paragraph 215. 'Great weight' should be given to the heritage asset's conservation as per paragraph 212.

Following the receipt of amendments, all consultees and neighbours were reconsulted. The Conservation Officer provided updated comments:

4.3 Conservation Officer: No Objection:

Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed property (List Entry Number: 1100868) that dates from the early to mid-seventeenth century and has been altered and extended in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.

As a Grade II listed building it contains historic and architectural interest, particularly related to the older/original part of the house. The property has already been extended with the later elements to the north, which is taller than the original ridge height and has been extended with a single storey flat roofed extension.

This is a re-consultation follows applications on revised plans within the current applications. Heritage concerns were raised to the first iteration of the plans in heritage terms due to the scale of the proposal, and the use of large rooflights.

In the current iteration the width of the proposal would be reduced and the rooflights would be omitted. While the extension would still be relatively large, it would attach to an existing flat roofed extension, which would allow a clear separation between the more historic and proposed elements of the house. In addition, the omission of the rooflights would improve the design and make it less intrusive.

Overall, the current proposal has overcome the previous objections and there is no objection in heritage terms to the proposal, subject to appropriate materials.

This response has been made with regard to Sections 16 (2) and 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 and the National Planning Policy Framework.

4.4 National Grid (Gas): No response received.

5 **Public/Neighbour Consultation**

5.1.1 Number consulted: 3

5.1.2 No of responses received: 1 (Support)

Support: No damage to historic fabric, modern functional living space, not physically connected to older parts of the listed building, encourages continued residential use, proposal is reversible, no visual impact.

5.1.3 Site Notice: Posted: 04.07.2025. Expired: 25.07.2025.

5.1.4 Press notice: Published: 20.06.2025

6 **Reason for Delay**

6.1 Committee cycle and amended plans.

7 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

7.1 National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In December 2024 the National Planning Policy Framework was updated. This is read alongside the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG). The determination of planning applications is made mindful of Central Government advice and the Local Plan for the area. It is recognised that Local Planning Authorities must determine applications in accordance with the statutory Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise, and that the planning system does not exist to protect the private interests of one person against another. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits unless there is a clear reason for refusing the development (harm to a protected area). Relevant chapters include Chapter 2, Chapter 6 and Chapter 7.

S16(2) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires LPAs to have special regard to the desirability of preserving the listed building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses when considering whether to grant listed building consent.

S66(1) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires LPAs to have special regard to the desirability of preserving the listed building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses when considering whether to grant planning permission.

The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

The Environment Act (2021).

7.2 The Three Rivers Local Development Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies PSP2, CP1, CP9, CP10, CP11 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include: DM1, DM3, DM6, DM9, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.

The Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (Referendum Version August 2020). Relevant policies include: 1 and 2.

8 Planning Analysis

8.1 Design and Impact on the Street Scene and Listed Building (Heritage Asset)

- 8.1.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness. Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area' and 'conserve and enhance natural and heritage assets.'
- 8.1.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) set out that development should not lead to a gradual deterioration in the quality of the built environment or have a significant impact on the visual amenities of the area. As set out Appendix 2, new development should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties or general street scene and as set out in Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan, any development should lead to a positive contribution to the street scene and be in keeping with the special characteristics of the area.
- 8.1.3 The application dwelling is a Grade II listed building. Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) sets out that when assessing applications for development, there will be a presumption in favour of the retention and enhancement of heritage assets to secure their future protection. Applications will only be supported where they sustain, conserve and where appropriate enhance the significance, character and setting of the asset itself and the surrounding historic environment. Policy DM3 also outlines that:

b) Listed Buildings

The council will preserve the District's Listed Buildings and will only support applications where:

ii) The extension/alteration would not adversely affect its character as a building of special architectural or historic interest both internally or externally or its wider setting.

- 8.1.4 Policy 1 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan states that 'the historic heritage within the plan area will...be conserved, and wherever possible, enhanced through positive action.'
- 8.1.5 In respect of the listed building consent application, the new contemporary extension would extend from an existing flat roofed single storey side extension which previously served as a modern garage. The conversion of this flat roof extension was permitted by the Local Planning Authority in 2003 via planning permission 03/0635/FUL and listed building consent 03/0636/LBC. Whilst the actual date of the extension is not known, it is evident from site visit observations and the fact that the extension was altered post the grant of the above permissions, that this addition is more than probably a 20th Century addition. Consequently, the use of the current extension to serve a new kitchen, the removal of its rear wall to serve the new extension, the insertion of a new modern glazed window to the flank elevation and the introduction of a sedum roof would not have an adverse impact on the listed building's special character. As such, the listed building consent application is acceptable in accordance with S16(2) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.
- 8.1.6 In respect of the application for planning permission for the proposed extension, the Conservation Officer initially raised concerns regarding the scale of the addition, and the use of rooflights, similar concerns of which led to the refusal of the previous application. Following ongoing discussions with the applicant, amended plans were submitted. The Conservation Officer provided further comments on the amended plans, setting out that whilst the extension would still be relatively large, it would be clearly separated from the

more historic elements of the house, and the alterations to fenestration would improve the design and make it less intrusive. The Conservation Officer has not raised concerns or objections regarding the proposed patio. The Conservation Officer therefore considers that the amended plans have now overcome the previous objections and the extension would not adversely affect the siting or the special character of the dwelling.

- 8.1.7 Whist the proposed rear extension would be a substantial addition, Officer's agree with the conclusions of the Conservation Officer, and it is considered that the proposed development would be subordinate to, and clearly distinct and separate from, the main form of the host dwelling. Although it is noted that some views of the proposed development would be readily visible from public vantage points, the reduced scale of the proposed extension comparative to previous iterations and applications would be such that the development would not be perceived as overtly prominent, and the finish and design of the visible elevations would match that of the existing dwelling.
- 8.1.8 With regard to the previously refused application 24/1360/FUL which forms a material consideration in the determination of this application, it is considered that the amendments to the scheme have overcome the reason previously given for refusal: the proposed extension has been significantly reduced in scale and no longer protrudes beyond the flank elevations of the existing dwelling; the material finish has been altered to match the existing dwelling; whilst modern windows are proposed to the western elevation of the proposed extension, the large rooflights and modern materials/ fenestration have been removed from the elevations which are readily visible.
- 8.1.9 The proposed patio would not be readily visible from the street scene by virtue of its siting adjacent to the west elevation of the host dwelling and proposed extension. Patio slabs to match the existing patio area would be laid on the existing hardcore subbase. Given the materials to match the existing, and the extent of existing hardcore, it is not considered that the proposed patio would result in harm to the Listed Building, its setting or the street scene.
- 8.1.10 In summary, the amended proposed development would not result in any adverse harm to the character or appearance of the street scene or listed building. The development would be acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy, Policy DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013) and the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (2020).

8.2 Impact on Neighbours

- 8.2.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels of disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'.
- 8.2.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in the loss of light to the windows of neighbouring properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties.
- 8.2.3 The proposed extension would be sited adjacent to the northern boundary of the site. The neighbouring dwelling Abhisek is sited to the north of the host dwelling. This neighbour has an existing outbuilding adjacent to the northern boundary of the host site. To the northern boundary there is dense hedging and mature trees which obscure views of the neighbouring site. Given that the proposed extension comprises solely of ground floor accommodation, and no fenestration is proposed to the northern elevation of the extension, it is not considered that the proposed development would result in harm to this neighbouring dwelling.

8.2.4 .

8.2.5 In summary, the proposed development would not result in any adverse impact on any neighbouring dwelling, and the development would be acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013).

8.3 Biodiversity

8.3.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.

8.3.2 The protection of biodiversity and protected species is a material planning consideration in the assessment of this application in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core Strategy and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies document. National Planning Policy requires Local Authorities to ensure that a protected species survey is undertaken for applications where biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of a planning application.

8.3.3 A Biodiversity Checklist was submitted with the application which states that biodiversity/protected species may be impacted as a result of the proposal. During the previous applications 24/1360/FUL and 24/1476/LBC, Hertfordshire Ecology advised that applicant in writing that an ecological survey/ pre-liminary roost assessment is not required on the basis that no works are proposed for roof/second storey of the host dwelling/ listed building. The proposed development subject to this application does not require works to the upper floors of the listed building and any impact from the works would be limited to the existing ground floor extension. As such, the proposal is considered acceptable in this regard.

8.3.4 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

8.3.5 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions, and an exemption applies in relation to planning permission for a development which is the subject of a householder application, within the meaning of article 2(1) of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order (2015).

8.3.6 The applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application relates to householder development.

8.4 Trees and Landscaping

8.4.1 Policy DM6 of the DMP LDD sets out that development proposals should seek to retain trees and other landscape and nature conservation features, and that proposals should demonstrate that trees will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standards.

8.4.2 Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan sets out that:

Developments must incorporate high quality landscape design and maximise opportunities for greening through planting of trees or hedging and other soft landscaping that contribute to the streetscape and character of the area.

8.4.3 The application site is not located within a conservation area, and no trees within or immediately adjacent the site are protected. Whilst trees and hedging line the boundaries

of the site and adjacent to the proposed extension and patio, the existing area of the development and adjacent patio are already of hardstanding.

8.5 Rear amenity

8.5.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should take into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of amenity and garden space. Section 3 (Amenity Space) of Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document provides indicative levels of amenity/garden space provision.

8.5.2 The proposed development would not increase the number of bedrooms and as such there would be no additional requirement for rear amenity space. Whilst the proposed development would result in a reduction of approximately 60sqm of amenity space, the site would retain a minimum of approximately 690sqm of amenity space which exceeds the standards set within Appendix 2 of the DMP LDD. The proposal is therefore considered acceptable in this regard.

8.6 Highways, Access and Parking

8.6.1 Core Strategy Policy CP10 (adopted October 2011) requires development to make adequate provision for all users, including car parking. Policy DM13 in the Development Management Policies document (adopted July 2013) states that development should make provision for parking in accordance with the Parking Standards set out within Appendix 5.

8.6.2 The proposal does not include an increase in bedrooms and no alterations to parking have been included within the proposal. Whilst there is an existing shortfall in parking, the site circumstances are not altered as a result of the proposal and therefore it is not considered reasonable to refuse on these grounds.

9 **Recommendation**

9.1 **25/0919/FUL:**

9.1.1 That **PLANNING PERMISSION BE GRANTED** subject to the following conditions:

C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.

Reason: In pursuance of Section 91(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and as amended by the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.

C2 The development hereby permitted shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans: 2366-SK-100 REV B, 2366-SK-200 REV A, 2366-SK-101 REV E, 2366-SK-105 REV A.

Reason: For the avoidance of doubt, and in the proper interests of planning and to safeguard the character and appearance heritage asset in accordance with Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM3, DM6 and DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5 of the Development Management Policies (adopted July 2013) and Policies 1 and 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan (Referendum Version August 2020).

C3 Unless specified on the approved plans, all new works or making good to the retained fabric shall be finished to match in size, colour, texture and profile those of the existing building.

Reason: To ensure that the external appearance of the building is satisfactory in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policies DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C4 The extension hereby permitted shall not be occupied or used at any time other than incidental to the enjoyment of, or ancillary to, the residential dwelling located on the site and it shall not be used as an independent dwelling, sold or let off at any time and will remain functionally linked to the dwelling on the site.

Reason: The creation and use of a separate and independent unit would not comply with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C5 Notwithstanding the provisions of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 (or any other revoking and re-enacting that order with or without modification), no windows or similar openings [other than those expressly authorised by this permission] shall be constructed in the northern elevation or roof slopes of the extension hereby approved.

Reason: To safeguard the residential amenities of neighbouring properties in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

9.2 **25/0919/FUL** Informatives:

- I1** With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application which includes a fee.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threeivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>.

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.
- 13 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in its consideration of this planning application, in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The Local Planning Authority suggested modifications to the development during the course of the application and the applicant and/or their agent submitted amendments which result in a form of development that maintains/improves the economic, social and environmental conditions of the District.
- 14 The effect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is that planning permission granted for the development of land in England is deemed to have been granted subject to the condition "(the biodiversity gain condition)" that development may not begin unless:
- a) a Biodiversity Gain Plan has been submitted to the planning authority, and
 - b) the planning authority has approved the plan.

The planning authority, for the purposes of determining whether to approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if one is required in respect of this permission would be Three Rivers District Council.

There are statutory exemptions and transitional arrangements which mean that the biodiversity gain condition does not apply.

Based on the information available this permission is considered to be one which will not require the approval of a biodiversity gain plan before development is begun because the following statutory exemption or transitional arrangement is considered to apply.

Development which is subject of a householder application within the meaning of article 2(1) of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. A "householder application" means an application for planning permission for

development for an existing dwellinghouse, or development within the curtilage of such a dwellinghouse for any purpose incidental to the enjoyment of the dwellinghouse which is not an application for change of use or an application to change the number of dwellings in a building.

Where the local planning authority considers that the permission falls within paragraph 19 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, the permission which has been granted has the effect of requiring or permitting the development to proceed in phases. The modifications in respect of the biodiversity gain condition which are set out in Part 2 of the Biodiversity Gain (Town and Country Planning) (Modifications and Amendments) (England) Regulations 2024 apply.

Biodiversity gain plans are required to be submitted to, and approved by, the planning authority before development may be begun, and, if subject to phased development, before each phase of development may be begun.

If the onsite habitat includes irreplaceable habitat (within the meaning of the Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Irreplaceable Habitat) Regulations 2024) there are additional requirements for the content and approval of Biodiversity Gain Plans. The Biodiversity Gain Plan must include, in addition to information about steps taken or to be taken to minimise any adverse effect of the development on the habitat, information on arrangements for compensation for any impact the development has on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat.

The planning authority can only approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if satisfied that the adverse effect of the development on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat is minimised and appropriate arrangements have been made for the purpose of compensating for any impact which do not include the use of biodiversity credits.

More information can be found in the Planning Practice Guidance online at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/biodiversity-net-gain>.

9.3 24/1317/LBC:

9.3.1 That **LISTED BUILDING CONSENT BE PERMITTED** subject to the following condition:

C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.

Reason: To comply with the requirements of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.

9.4 Informatives:

I1 With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application. Fees are £145 per request (or £43 where the related permission is for extending or altering a dwellinghouse or other development in the curtilage of a dwellinghouse). Please note that requests made without the appropriate fee will be returned unanswered.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threerivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the development subject to this grant of Listed Building Consent must be carried out in accordance with the submitted documents including:

2366-SK-100 REV B, 2366-SK-200 REV A, 2366-SK-101 REV E and 2366-SK-105 REV A.

- I3 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.

This page is intentionally left blank











This page is intentionally left blank

PLANNING COMMITTEE – THURSDAY 11 SEPTEMBER 2025

25/0919/FUL – Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, WD3 5SR

25/0920/LBC – Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link at Solesbridge House, Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, WD3 5SR

Parish: Chorleywood Parish Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 04.08.2025
(Extension of Time: 18.09.2025)

Ward: Chorleywood North and Sarratt
Case Officer: Alannah Stringer

Development Type: Householder.

Recommendation:

- 1) That Planning Permission be granted.
- 2) That Listed Building Consent be granted.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: The applications are brought to Committee as the agent is a Three Rivers District Councillor.

To view all documents forming part of this application please go to the following links:

25/0919/FUL: <https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal= SX0CNAQFGNR00>

25/0920/LBC: <https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal= SX0CN2QFGNP00>

1 Relevant Planning History

- 1.1 24/1360/FUL - Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension with accommodation in the roof space. Refused. 28.01.2025. Reason for refusal:
The proposed single storey side extension with accommodation in the roofspace by virtue of its scale, siting and unsympathetic materials would have an adverse impact on the special character and significance of the listed building, resulting in less than substantial harm. No public benefits have been demonstrated to outweigh the harm. As a result, the development would fail to preserve or enhance the character and appearance of the listed building, contrary to Section 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013), Policies 1 and 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (2020) and the NPPF (2024).
- 1.2 24/1476/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension with accommodation in the roofspace. Granted. 28.01.2025
- 1.3 24/1316/FUL - Demolition of existing boundary wall; construction of fencing and gate; extension of gravel drive. Permitted November 2024. Not implemented.
- 1.4 24/1317/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Demolition of existing boundary wall; construction of fencing and gate; extension of gravel drive. Permitted November 2024. Not implemented.
- 1.5 04/0721/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Internal alterations to existing dressing room, installation of new drainage. Permitted July 2004.

- 1.6 03/0635/FUL - Conversion of existing garage into habitable accommodation. Permitted June 2003.
- 1.7 03/0636/LBC - Listed Building Consent: Conversion of existing garage into habitable accommodation. Permitted June 2003.
- 1.8 8/114/85 - (Outline) Conversion and extension of barn to form detached dwelling with double garage and erection of detached dwelling with double garage. Refused March 1985.

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site is located on the western side of Solesbridge Lane, Chorleywood, adjacent to the junction with the Chess Valley Walk (Public footpath Chorleywood 002) which runs along the eastern boundary of the site.
- 2.2 Solesbridge Lane has an irregular street scene, comprised of terraced cottages and larger detached dwellings on plots of varying sizes.
- 2.3 Neighbouring the host dwelling to the north is Abhishek, a two-storey detached dwelling while set to the west of the site is 16 The Readings, a two-storey detached dwelling. To the south of the site, on the east side of Solesbridge Lane, are a number of detached properties of varying architectural style set back from the highway with wide access points and extensive hard standing driveways. It is noted that whilst each property on Solesbridge Lane is unique in style, design, plot and placement, the character of Solesbridge Lane has sylvan characteristics and further down the lane is more open and rural in character.
- 2.4 Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed building, of early to mid-17th century origin, which has been subject to alterations and extensions throughout the 19th and 20th centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colour washed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.
- 2.5 Historic England's listing describes Solesbridge House as:

'House. Early to mid C17, altered and extended C19 and early C20. Timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. Tiled roofs. Originally 2 bays. 1 storey and attic. Ground floor 3 and 4 light timber glazing bar casements. First floor gabled half dormers. Right end external C17 stack with offsets and small side light. Left end external stack added. To rear of original block is a taller early C20 wing with casement windows. Set back to left and perhaps reflecting an earlier structure is a low gable fronted entrance bay. Further left a C19 bay, ground floor 4 light casement, first floor 3 light half dormer in sham timber framing. Right end stack. Taller early C20 wing added to rear of this range, sham timber framing. Interior: stop chamfered ground floor binding beam, stop chamfered timber lintel to fireplace, braces to cambered tie beams, queen struts to collars clasping purlins'
- 2.6 The host dwelling is set to the northeast side of the site, which includes a large garden which wraps around the dwelling from the south to the northeast. The garden is set at varying land levels, and the southeastern aspect of the garden is set at a significantly higher land level than the highway and appears to be set with a retaining wall to the front boundary of the site, which adjoins the original curved brick and stone wall.
- 2.7 The site is accessed via dropped kerb and gated entry off of Solesbridge Lane. There is some facility for pedestrian access.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 The applications seek full planning permission and Listed Building Consent for the construction of a pitched roofed single storey side extension with a sedum roof over the link (existing flat roofed extension).
- 3.2 The proposed extension would be set to the north side of the host dwelling, adjacent to the northeastern corner of the site and boundary with the Chess Valley Walk. The extension would link to main house by adjoining the existing early 20th century single storey extension, requiring the demolition of the rear elevation of that extension.
- 3.3 The proposed extension has an approximate ridge height of 4.3m, eaves height of 2.7m, width 9.6m and depth 4.5m. The proposed extension has a gable ended pitched roof finished in clay tiles to match the existing dwelling.
- 3.4 To the eastern elevation, a three-casement anthracite grey timber window is proposed. To the southern elevation anthracite grey bi-folding doors are proposed. To the west elevation, three anthracite grey bi-folding doors are proposed, and 3 large anthracite grey timber windows would be sited above these.
- 3.5 The proposed extension is to be finished in smooth render to match the existing dwelling. The base of the proposed extension would be finished in brick to match the existing. The roof of the existing flat roofed 20th century rear extension is to have sedum planted finish.
- 3.6 To the west of the proposed extension, adjoining the western elevation an extended patio area is proposed which extends between the proposed extension, existing dwelling and existing single storey extension. The patio area would have a total area of approximately 64sqm. Patio slabs to match the existing would be set on the existing hardcore subbase..
- 3.7 A large picture window is proposed to the east elevation of the existing single storey 20th century extension. To the west of the proposed extension, adjoining the western elevation, an extended patio area is proposed which extends between the proposed extension, existing dwelling and existing single storey extension. The patio slabs would match the existing patio are to be laid on the existing hardcore sub base, draining towards the existing soakaway.
- 3.8 Amended plans were received during the course of the application which reduced the scale of the proposed extension, altered the proposed materials and removed the rooflights. Further amended plans were received providing further details regarding the proposed patio.
- 3.9 The primary differences between the refused application 24/1360/FUL and the current applications under consideration are set out below:

	<u>24/1360/FUL (Refused)</u>	<u>25/0919/FUL/ 25/0920/LBC (Amended)</u>
Scale	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 6m Height - 11.5m Width - 5.2m Depth - Single storey with roof accommodation, steep gabled ended pitched roof with living space 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4.3m Height (1.7m lower than refused) - 9.6m Width (1.9m smaller than refused) - 4.5m Depth (0.7m smaller than refused) - Single storey, no roof accommodation - Volume and footprint reduced
Siting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Projects beyond flank of Listed Building, visible from front elevation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Does not project beyond flanks of Listed Building
Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Black stained feather edge timber cladding 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Brick base to match existing dwelling

		- Render to match existing dwelling
Fenestration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Large panelled glazed windows - Large rooflights to north and south facing roof slopes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Large panelled glazed windows reduced in scale - Rooflights removed

4 Consultation

4.1 Chorleywood Parish Council: Comment received:

The Committee had Concerns with this application on the following grounds:

Solesbridge House is a listed building, and the materials used for the proposed extension need to be in keeping with the property. The Parish will defer to the judgement of the Conservation Officer as to the level of harm the use of the proposed materials will cause to the listed building.

Should the plans or supporting information be amended by the Applicant, please advise the Parish Council so that the comments can be updated to reflect any amendments.

4.2 Conservation Officer: Objection received:

The application is for Listed Building Consent: Construction of pitched roof single storey side extension, and sedum roof over the link.

Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed property (List Entry Number: 1100868) that dates from the early to mid-seventeenth century and has been altered and extended in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.

As a Grade II listed building it contains historic and architectural interest, particularly related to the older/original part of the house. The property has already been extended with the later elements to the north, which is taller than the original ridge height and has been extended with a single storey flat roofed extension.

This follows applications 24/1360/FUL& 24/1476/LBC, for a one and a half storey extension with roof space accommodation, linking to the northern side of the house 6m in height, 12m in width and 5m in depth, excluding the link element. Concerns were raised over the scale of the proposal, with the older elements of the property subsumed in later extensions and that the design is not sympathetic to the existing property, due to its height, scale, form and use of rooflights and large paned glazing.

In the current proposal it has been altered to a single storey extension attaching to the existing link. The extension would be more than 4m in height, more than 11m in width, and roughly 5.5m in depth, excluding the link element, resulting in a footprint of over 50 sq. m. The extension would have 4 large rooflights on the southern roofslope. The materials would be timber cladding walls, with clay tiled roof.

The proposal is an improvement on the previous applications, due to the reduced scale and reduced extent of glazing. In principle a smaller single storey extension could be appropriate in this location. However, the scale of the extension in conjunction with previous extensions would be excessive in the context of the earlier elements of the house. This would diminish the significance of the historic parts of the house, resulting in cumulative harm. The use of large rooflights would not be in keeping with the existing character of the property and is not supported.

The proposal would fail to preserve or enhance the character and appearance of the listed building, contrary to Sections 16 (2) and 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990. With regards to the National Planning Policy Framework the level of harm is 'less than substantial' as per paragraph 215. 'Great weight' should be given to the heritage asset's conservation as per paragraph 212.

Following the receipt of amendments, all consultees and neighbours were reconsulted. The Conservation Officer provided updated comments:

4.3 Conservation Officer: No Objection:

Solesbridge House is a Grade II listed property (List Entry Number: 1100868) that dates from the early to mid-seventeenth century and has been altered and extended in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It has a timber frame core, cased and extended in brick, all colourwashed and rendered with some sham timber framing. The first floor contains gabled half dormers. To the rear of the original block is a taller early twentieth century wing with casement windows.

As a Grade II listed building it contains historic and architectural interest, particularly related to the older/original part of the house. The property has already been extended with the later elements to the north, which is taller than the original ridge height and has been extended with a single storey flat roofed extension.

This is a re-consultation follows applications on revised plans within the current applications. Heritage concerns were raised to the first iteration of the plans in heritage terms due to the scale of the proposal, and the use of large rooflights.

In the current iteration the width of the proposal would be reduced and the rooflights would be omitted. While the extension would still be relatively large, it would attach to an existing flat roofed extension, which would allow a clear separation between the more historic and proposed elements of the house. In addition, the omission of the rooflights would improve the design and make it less intrusive.

Overall, the current proposal has overcome the previous objections and there is no objection in heritage terms to the proposal, subject to appropriate materials.

This response has been made with regard to Sections 16 (2) and 66(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 and the National Planning Policy Framework.

4.4 National Grid (Gas): No response received.

5 **Public/Neighbour Consultation**

5.1.1 Number consulted: 3

5.1.2 No of responses received: 1 (Support)

Support: No damage to historic fabric, modern functional living space, not physically connected to older parts of the listed building, encourages continued residential use, proposal is reversible, no visual impact.

5.1.3 Site Notice: Posted: 04.07.2025. Expired: 25.07.2025.

5.1.4 Press notice: Published: 20.06.2025

6 **Reason for Delay**

6.1 Committee cycle and amended plans.

7 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

7.1 National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In December 2024 the National Planning Policy Framework was updated. This is read alongside the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG). The determination of planning applications is made mindful of Central Government advice and the Local Plan for the area. It is recognised that Local Planning Authorities must determine applications in accordance with the statutory Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise, and that the planning system does not exist to protect the private interests of one person against another. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits unless there is a clear reason for refusing the development (harm to a protected area). Relevant chapters include Chapter 2, Chapter 6 and Chapter 7.

S16(2) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires LPAs to have special regard to the desirability of preserving the listed building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses when considering whether to grant listed building consent.

S66(1) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires LPAs to have special regard to the desirability of preserving the listed building or its setting or any features of special architectural or historic interest which it possesses when considering whether to grant planning permission.

The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

The Environment Act (2021).

7.2 The Three Rivers Local Development Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies PSP2, CP1, CP9, CP10, CP11 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include: DM1, DM3, DM6, DM9, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.

The Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (Referendum Version August 2020). Relevant policies include: 1 and 2.

8 Planning Analysis

8.1 Design and Impact on the Street Scene and Listed Building (Heritage Asset)

- 8.1.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness. Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area' and 'conserve and enhance natural and heritage assets.'
- 8.1.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) set out that development should not lead to a gradual deterioration in the quality of the built environment or have a significant impact on the visual amenities of the area. As set out Appendix 2, new development should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties or general street scene and as set out in Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan, any development should lead to a positive contribution to the street scene and be in keeping with the special characteristics of the area.
- 8.1.3 The application dwelling is a Grade II listed building. Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) sets out that when assessing applications for development, there will be a presumption in favour of the retention and enhancement of heritage assets to secure their future protection. Applications will only be supported where they sustain, conserve and where appropriate enhance the significance, character and setting of the asset itself and the surrounding historic environment. Policy DM3 also outlines that:

b) Listed Buildings

The council will preserve the District's Listed Buildings and will only support applications where:

ii) The extension/alteration would not adversely affect its character as a building of special architectural or historic interest both internally or externally or its wider setting.

- 8.1.4 Policy 1 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan states that 'the historic heritage within the plan area will...be conserved, and wherever possible, enhanced through positive action.'
- 8.1.5 In respect of the listed building consent application, the new contemporary extension would extend from an existing flat roofed single storey side extension which previously served as a modern garage. The conversion of this flat roof extension was permitted by the Local Planning Authority in 2003 via planning permission 03/0635/FUL and listed building consent 03/0636/LBC. Whilst the actual date of the extension is not known, it is evident from site visit observations and the fact that the extension was altered post the grant of the above permissions, that this addition is more than probably a 20th Century addition. Consequently, the use of the current extension to serve a new kitchen, the removal of its rear wall to serve the new extension, the insertion of a new modern glazed window to the flank elevation and the introduction of a sedum roof would not have an adverse impact on the listed building's special character. As such, the listed building consent application is acceptable in accordance with S16(2) of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.
- 8.1.6 In respect of the application for planning permission for the proposed extension, the Conservation Officer initially raised concerns regarding the scale of the addition, and the use of rooflights, similar concerns of which led to the refusal of the previous application. Following ongoing discussions with the applicant, amended plans were submitted. The Conservation Officer provided further comments on the amended plans, setting out that whilst the extension would still be relatively large, it would be clearly separated from the

more historic elements of the house, and the alterations to fenestration would improve the design and make it less intrusive. The Conservation Officer has not raised concerns or objections regarding the proposed patio. The Conservation Officer therefore considers that the amended plans have now overcome the previous objections and the extension would not adversely affect the siting or the special character of the dwelling.

- 8.1.7 Whist the proposed rear extension would be a substantial addition, Officer's agree with the conclusions of the Conservation Officer, and it is considered that the proposed development would be subordinate to, and clearly distinct and separate from, the main form of the host dwelling. Although it is noted that some views of the proposed development would be readily visible from public vantage points, the reduced scale of the proposed extension comparative to previous iterations and applications would be such that the development would not be perceived as overtly prominent, and the finish and design of the visible elevations would match that of the existing dwelling.
- 8.1.8 With regard to the previously refused application 24/1360/FUL which forms a material consideration in the determination of this application, it is considered that the amendments to the scheme have overcome the reason previously given for refusal: the proposed extension has been significantly reduced in scale and no longer protrudes beyond the flank elevations of the existing dwelling; the material finish has been altered to match the existing dwelling; whilst modern windows are proposed to the western elevation of the proposed extension, the large rooflights and modern materials/ fenestration have been removed from the elevations which are readily visible.
- 8.1.9 The proposed patio would not be readily visible from the street scene by virtue of its siting adjacent to the west elevation of the host dwelling and proposed extension. Patio slabs to match the existing patio area would be laid on the existing hardcore subbase. Given the materials to match the existing, and the extent of existing hardcore, it is not considered that the proposed patio would result in harm to the Listed Building, its setting or the street scene.
- 8.1.10 In summary, the amended proposed development would not result in any adverse harm to the character or appearance of the street scene or listed building. The development would be acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy, Policy DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013) and the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Plan (2020).

8.2 Impact on Neighbours

- 8.2.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels of disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'.
- 8.2.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in the loss of light to the windows of neighbouring properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties.
- 8.2.3 The proposed extension would be sited adjacent to the northern boundary of the site. The neighbouring dwelling Abhisek is sited to the north of the host dwelling. This neighbour has an existing outbuilding adjacent to the northern boundary of the host site. To the northern boundary there is dense hedging and mature trees which obscure views of the neighbouring site. Given that the proposed extension comprises solely of ground floor accommodation, and no fenestration is proposed to the northern elevation of the extension, it is not considered that the proposed development would result in harm to this neighbouring dwelling.

8.2.4 .

8.2.5 In summary, the proposed development would not result in any adverse impact on any neighbouring dwelling, and the development would be acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013).

8.3 Biodiversity

8.3.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.

8.3.2 The protection of biodiversity and protected species is a material planning consideration in the assessment of this application in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core Strategy and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies document. National Planning Policy requires Local Authorities to ensure that a protected species survey is undertaken for applications where biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of a planning application.

8.3.3 A Biodiversity Checklist was submitted with the application which states that biodiversity/protected species may be impacted as a result of the proposal. During the previous applications 24/1360/FUL and 24/1476/LBC, Hertfordshire Ecology advised that applicant in writing that an ecological survey/ pre-liminary roost assessment is not required on the basis that no works are proposed for roof/second storey of the host dwelling/ listed building. The proposed development subject to this application does not require works to the upper floors of the listed building and any impact from the works would be limited to the existing ground floor extension. As such, the proposal is considered acceptable in this regard.

8.3.4 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

8.3.5 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions, and an exemption applies in relation to planning permission for a development which is the subject of a householder application, within the meaning of article 2(1) of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order (2015).

8.3.6 The applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application relates to householder development.

8.4 Trees and Landscaping

8.4.1 Policy DM6 of the DMP LDD sets out that development proposals should seek to retain trees and other landscape and nature conservation features, and that proposals should demonstrate that trees will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standards.

8.4.2 Policy 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan sets out that:

Developments must incorporate high quality landscape design and maximise opportunities for greening through planting of trees or hedging and other soft landscaping that contribute to the streetscape and character of the area.

8.4.3 The application site is not located within a conservation area, and no trees within or immediately adjacent the site are protected. Whilst trees and hedging line the boundaries

of the site and adjacent to the proposed extension and patio, the existing area of the development and adjacent patio are already of hardstanding.

8.5 Rear amenity

8.5.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should take into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of amenity and garden space. Section 3 (Amenity Space) of Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document provides indicative levels of amenity/garden space provision.

8.5.2 The proposed development would not increase the number of bedrooms and as such there would be no additional requirement for rear amenity space. Whilst the proposed development would result in a reduction of approximately 60sqm of amenity space, the site would retain a minimum of approximately 690sqm of amenity space which exceeds the standards set within Appendix 2 of the DMP LDD. The proposal is therefore considered acceptable in this regard.

8.6 Highways, Access and Parking

8.6.1 Core Strategy Policy CP10 (adopted October 2011) requires development to make adequate provision for all users, including car parking. Policy DM13 in the Development Management Policies document (adopted July 2013) states that development should make provision for parking in accordance with the Parking Standards set out within Appendix 5.

8.6.2 The proposal does not include an increase in bedrooms and no alterations to parking have been included within the proposal. Whilst there is an existing shortfall in parking, the site circumstances are not altered as a result of the proposal and therefore it is not considered reasonable to refuse on these grounds.

9 **Recommendation**

9.1 **25/0919/FUL:**

9.1.1 That **PLANNING PERMISSION BE GRANTED** subject to the following conditions:

C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.

Reason: In pursuance of Section 91(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and as amended by the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.

C2 The development hereby permitted shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans: 2366-SK-100 REV B, 2366-SK-200 REV A, 2366-SK-101 REV E, 2366-SK-105 REV A.

Reason: For the avoidance of doubt, and in the proper interests of planning and to safeguard the character and appearance heritage asset in accordance with Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM3, DM6 and DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5 of the Development Management Policies (adopted July 2013) and Policies 1 and 2 of the Chorleywood Neighbourhood Development Plan (Referendum Version August 2020).

C3 Unless specified on the approved plans, all new works or making good to the retained fabric shall be finished to match in size, colour, texture and profile those of the existing building.

Reason: To ensure that the external appearance of the building is satisfactory in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policies DM1, DM3 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C4 The extension hereby permitted shall not be occupied or used at any time other than incidental to the enjoyment of, or ancillary to, the residential dwelling located on the site and it shall not be used as an independent dwelling, sold or let off at any time and will remain functionally linked to the dwelling on the site.

Reason: The creation and use of a separate and independent unit would not comply with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C5 Notwithstanding the provisions of the Town and Country Planning (General Permitted Development) Order 2015 (or any other revoking and re-enacting that order with or without modification), no windows or similar openings [other than those expressly authorised by this permission] shall be constructed in the northern elevation or roof slopes of the extension hereby approved.

Reason: To safeguard the residential amenities of neighbouring properties in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

9.2 **25/0919/FUL** Informatives:

- I1** With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application which includes a fee.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threeivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>.

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.
- 13 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in its consideration of this planning application, in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The Local Planning Authority suggested modifications to the development during the course of the application and the applicant and/or their agent submitted amendments which result in a form of development that maintains/improves the economic, social and environmental conditions of the District.
- 14 The effect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is that planning permission granted for the development of land in England is deemed to have been granted subject to the condition "(the biodiversity gain condition)" that development may not begin unless:
- a) a Biodiversity Gain Plan has been submitted to the planning authority, and
 - b) the planning authority has approved the plan.

The planning authority, for the purposes of determining whether to approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if one is required in respect of this permission would be Three Rivers District Council.

There are statutory exemptions and transitional arrangements which mean that the biodiversity gain condition does not apply.

Based on the information available this permission is considered to be one which will not require the approval of a biodiversity gain plan before development is begun because the following statutory exemption or transitional arrangement is considered to apply.

Development which is subject of a householder application within the meaning of article 2(1) of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. A "householder application" means an application for planning permission for

development for an existing dwellinghouse, or development within the curtilage of such a dwellinghouse for any purpose incidental to the enjoyment of the dwellinghouse which is not an application for change of use or an application to change the number of dwellings in a building.

Where the local planning authority considers that the permission falls within paragraph 19 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, the permission which has been granted has the effect of requiring or permitting the development to proceed in phases. The modifications in respect of the biodiversity gain condition which are set out in Part 2 of the Biodiversity Gain (Town and Country Planning) (Modifications and Amendments) (England) Regulations 2024 apply.

Biodiversity gain plans are required to be submitted to, and approved by, the planning authority before development may be begun, and, if subject to phased development, before each phase of development may be begun.

If the onsite habitat includes irreplaceable habitat (within the meaning of the Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Irreplaceable Habitat) Regulations 2024) there are additional requirements for the content and approval of Biodiversity Gain Plans. The Biodiversity Gain Plan must include, in addition to information about steps taken or to be taken to minimise any adverse effect of the development on the habitat, information on arrangements for compensation for any impact the development has on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat.

The planning authority can only approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if satisfied that the adverse effect of the development on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat is minimised and appropriate arrangements have been made for the purpose of compensating for any impact which do not include the use of biodiversity credits.

More information can be found in the Planning Practice Guidance online at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/biodiversity-net-gain>.

9.3 24/1317/LBC:

9.3.1 That **LISTED BUILDING CONSENT BE PERMITTED** subject to the following condition:

C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.

Reason: To comply with the requirements of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.

9.4 Informatives:

I1 With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application. Fees are £145 per request (or £43 where the related permission is for extending or altering a dwellinghouse or other development in the curtilage of a dwellinghouse). Please note that requests made without the appropriate fee will be returned unanswered.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threerivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the development subject to this grant of Listed Building Consent must be carried out in accordance with the submitted documents including:

2366-SK-100 REV B, 2366-SK-200 REV A, 2366-SK-101 REV E and 2366-SK-105 REV A.

- I3 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.

This page is intentionally left blank











This page is intentionally left blank

PLANNING COMMITTEE – 11 September 2025

25/1012/RSP - Retrospective: Installation of parcel locker facility at 57 - 59 HIGH STREET, ABBOTS LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE, WD5 0AE.

Parish: Abbots Langley Parish Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 04.09.2025

Ward: Abbots Langley And Bedmond
Case Officer: Danielle Kavanagh

Development Type: Minor development.

Recommendation: That subject to no new material planning considerations being raised during the open consultation period, retrospective planning permission be GRANTED subject to conditions.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: To consider impact on the conservation area and local concern.

To view all documents forming part of this application, please go to the following website:
[25/1012/RSP - Retrospective: Installation of parcel locker facility at 57 - 59 High Street Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire, WD5 0AE](#)

1 Relevant Planning and Enforcement History

- 1.1 24/0022/COMP – Erection of click and collect facility (in-post). Pending consideration subject to outcome of this application.
- 1.2 08/1644/FUL - Erection of uncovered trolley park - 26.09.2008 – Permitted
- 1.3 08/1275/FUL - Erection of covered trolley park- 22.08.2008 – Permitted

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site contains a supermarket known as 'Sweeney's' and associated areas of hardsurfacing, located along Abbots Langley High Street, which is a Primary Shopping Frontage and located within the Abbots Langley Conservation Area.
- 2.2 The application site is located on a corner plot with a frontage that runs adjacent to the High Street and a side elevation that runs along The Crescent. The Crescent leads to a residential area, whilst the High Street consists of predominantly commercial units with residential units above.
- 2.3 To the north east and west of the building there are uncovered trolley bays while to the north west there is also an Inpost locker (subject of this application)
- 2.4 The closest residential neighbours to the application site would be any occupants of the first floor units adjacent to or on the application site, and neighbouring commercial units No.3. The Crescent is located on the opposite side of the application site and is approximately 23m to the east.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 This application seeks retrospective planning permission for the installation of a parcel locker facility.
- 3.2 The parcel locker structure (hereafter referred to as "structure") is located to the north west of the application building. It is set back from the shop frontage by 1.5m. The structure is 2.6m wide and 0.9m deep, set off the wall by 0.1m. The main unit has a height of 2.3m. There is a canopy with a maximum height of 2.5m, which projects 0.8m forward of the

lockers. The structure is metal in construction, finished in white, yellow and black with an integrated LED screen. There are two CCTV cameras on the front canopy projection, with metal-clad down lights located in the canopy.

4 Statutory Consultation

4.1 National Grid: [No response received]

4.2 Abbots Langley Parish Council: [Objection]

Members note the site lies within a conservation area and have concerns about the visual impact, placement, and the risk of illegal short-term parking. While the need for a parcel locker is recognised, members believe this was installed without proper consultation, risks setting a precedent, and request officer guidance on how to avoid similar issues in future.

4.3 Conservation Officer: [Objection]

The site is in Abbots Langley Conservation Area, which is described in the Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal (CAA). The application site is identified within the CAA as part of the Commercial Centre Character Area just outside the western end of the Tibbs Hill to The Abbots House Character Area.

One of the key focal points of the Conservation Area is the Grade I Listed Church of St Lawrence (List Entry Number: 1296433) and associated structures. The churchyard and perimeter wall extend south and sit adjacent to the High Street on its western side. The junction between Tibbs Hill Road and High Street forms the northern entrance to the Conservation Area.

Nearby nationally listed buildings include The Old Maltings, Including Kiln and Stable Block (List Entry Number: 1348183) and Abbot's House (List Entry Number: 1296402), although these are screened from the application site by buildings on the eastern side of the High Street.

The building at the application site is a two storey twentieth century commercial building that does not make a positive contribution to the Conservation Area but is broadly in keeping with the commercial character on this part of the High Street. The lockers are located on the prominent northern corner of the application site at the junction of the High Street and the western element of The Crescent.

The lockers are relatively large and bulky, which is exacerbated by the prominent corner location and the light colour and lettering of the locker facility. It is visible from adjacent to the historic wall at the junction of High Street and St Lawrence Road.

While the principle of this type of locker facility is not unacceptable in principle, the location, scale and design of the lockers are excessively prominent and detract from the character of the Conservation Area, resulting in less than substantial harm. In addition, the application site extends further to the side and rear and it is not clear if alternative locations within the application site have been considered including further to the side or rear or within the shop itself.

For the reasons outlined above, the installation does not preserve the character of the Conservation Area contrary to Section 72(1) of the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990.

With regards to the National Planning Policy Framework the level of harm is 'less than substantial' as per paragraph 215. 'Great weight' should be given to the heritage asset's conservation as per paragraph 212. There may be public benefits to the proposal and paragraph 215 states that less than substantial harm to the significance of a designated heritage asset should be weighed against the public benefits of the proposal.

4.4 **Public/Neighbour Consultation**

4.5 **Site notice displayed:** 13.08.2025, expires 04.09.2025

4.6 **Press notice published:** 04.08.2025, expired 30.08.2025

4.7 Neighbours consulted: 15

4.8 Responses received: 2 [2 objections]

Summary of objections:

- *The parcel locker is considered modern, large, and brightly coloured, clashing with the traditional character of the Abbots Langley Conservation Area and nearby listed buildings. The design, materials, and signage are thought to be unsympathetic to the surrounding historic environment.*
- *Its presence harms views to and from Grade I and II listed buildings, particularly St Lawrence Church, breaching local planning policies (DM3).*
- *The locker was installed in February 2024 without planning permission or public consultation. Approving the retrospective application would undermine planning rules and public trust.*
- *Residents report worsened parking problems and safety concerns due to delivery vans associated with the locker, violating DM13.*
- *The installation neither restores nor removes unsympathetic features in the Conservation Area, contrary to DM3 c) vii).*
- *A commenter suggested suitable alternative locations likely exist on the High Street that would avoid heritage harm.*

5 **Reason for Delay**

5.1 Not applicable.

6 **Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation**

6.1 Legislation

6.2 Planning applications are required to be determined in accordance with the statutory development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise as set out within S38 (6) Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and S70 of Town and Country Planning Act 1990).

6.3 S72 of Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990 requires LPAs to have special regard to the desirability of preserving or enhancing the character or appearance of conservation areas.

6.4 The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The Growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

6.5 The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

6.6 The Environment Act 2021.

6.7 National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In 2024 the new National Planning Policy Framework was published. This is read alongside the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG). The determination of planning applications is made mindful of Central Government advice and the Local Plan for the area. It is recognised that Local Planning Authorities must determine applications in accordance with the statutory Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise, and that the planning system does not exist to protect the private interests of one person against another. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF states that 'good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, creates better places in which to live and work and helps make development acceptable to communities'. The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits.

6.8 The Three Rivers Local Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include DM3 DM6, DM8, DM13 and Appendix and 5.

Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal 2014.

7 Planning Analysis

7.1 Impact on the character and appearance of the host building and conservation area

7.1.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness and Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy relates to design and states that in seeking a high standard of design, the Council will expect development proposals to have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area.

7.1.2 Policy DM3 sets out that applications will only be supported where they sustain, conserve and where appropriate, enhance the significance, character and setting of the asset itself and the surrounding historic environment. The NPPF at paragraph 212 states when considering the impact of a proposed development on the significance of a designated heritage asset, great weight should be given to the asset's conservation (and the more important the asset, the greater the weight should be). This is irrespective of whether any potential harm amounts to substantial harm, total loss or less than substantial harm to its significance.

7.1.3 The application site is within the Abbots Langley Conservation Area. As set out in the Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal, 'The Commercial Centre' is effectively the area between Abbots Langley Police Station and St Lawrence Close. The rows of shops on both

sides of the road provide an important link between St. Lawrence Close and Kitters Green and generate the busy and bustling character that is evident in this part of the conservation area. This central area is the most urban of the conservation area's three distinctive 'Character Areas'. The location of most of Abbots Langley's amenities and services here ensure that the conservation area remains the central focus of the village. The Appraisal cites that 'buildings on the eastern side of the High Street are a mix of types and ages, although most date from the 20th Century, and include a good example of a 1930's shopping parade'.

- 7.1.4 The structure occupies a prominent location within the conservation area on the corner of Abbots Langley High Street and The Crescent, meaning that there are clear views of the lockers when viewed from the High Street looking to the south and east and from The Crescent.
- 7.1.5 The Conservation Officer has commented that "*The building at the application site is a two storey twentieth century commercial building that does not make a positive contribution to the Conservation Area but is broadly in keeping with the commercial character on this part of the High Street.*" The application site houses a commercial premises in the commercial core which by its very nature has numerous examples of items / paraphernalia related to commercial activity, such as advertisements, trolley bays, fascia signs and items of public street furniture such as benches and refuse bins, the cumulative effect of which result in a somewhat visually cluttered appearance, consistent with a modern commercial centre / shopping parade.
- 7.1.6 When considering the impact of the structure on the character of the streetscene and conservation area, it is accepted that it is visible, however, that does not automatically mean its presence has a harmful impact on the character and appearance of the conservation area. The structure is relatively small in scale and sat against the flank two storey wall of the supermarket. The building itself as highlighted by the Conservation Area is unremarkable and is of little architectural merit. The presence of the structure is responding to changes in consumer habits and are no longer uncommon features found within high street locations. When considering the structure is positioned within 'The Commercial Centre' of the conservation area, it is considered that it preserves its character and appearance. Additionally, it is not considered that the lettering and colour is unacceptable given the immediate context.
- 7.1.7 The structure is supported by down lights however, it is not considered that this results in any harm. A condition is attached to control existing and future lighting.
- 7.1.8 While the Conservation Officer's conclusion that the structure does not preserve the character of the Conservation Area is noted, it is considered as a matter of planning judgement for reasons expressed above that the structure has a neutral impact on the character of the Abbots Langley Conservation Area.
- 7.1.9 In summary, the development does not result in any adverse harm to the character or appearance of the Abbots Langley Conservation Area. The development is therefore acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011) and Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013), Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal 2014 and the NPPF (2024).

7.2 Impact on amenity of neighbours

- 7.2.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'. Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in loss of light to the windows of neighbouring properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties.

- 7.2.2 The closest residential neighbours to the application site would be any occupants of first floor units of the building on the application site and the neighbouring commercial units, No. 3. The Crescent is located on the opposite side of the application site and is approximately 23m to the east. There is a possibility of disturbance to neighbours due to the lockers being used for collections and drops offs. There are downlights present in the canopy of the structure, which provide directional light for the structure's use. These lights would likely contribute some light to the surrounding area during hours of darkness. However, it is noted that the structure is sited against a two storey wall where no first-floor windows are present, with the closest neighbours likely separated by the High Street and the Crescent. The structure is not considered to have any impact on the light or amenity of the neighbouring dwellings due to its scale and siting.
- 7.2.3 The development is acceptable in this regard in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013).
- 7.3 Highways & Parking
- 7.3.1 Policy DM13 of the Development Management Policies LDD requires development to make provision for parking in accordance with the parking standards set out at Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD.
- 7.3.2 The proposed development is sited on private land and does not in itself obstruct the highway. An objection comment has raised concern that the parcel lockers give rise to illegal parking in the vicinity of the application site. While this comment is noted, there is dedicated parking available on the High Street as well as a car park which serves the High Street. There are also double yellow lines marked along parts of The Crescent and The High Street. It would therefore be a matter for parking enforcement to enforce against any illegal parking.
- 7.3.3 As there is sufficient legal parking provision in the area to serve any additional visits to the area generated by the presence of the parcel lockers, a refusal of planning permission for this reason would not be justified. The development is therefore considered to be in accordance with Policy DM13 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).
- 7.4 Trees & Landscape
- 7.4.1 Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD sets out that development proposals should seek to retain trees and other landscape and nature conservation features, and that proposals should demonstrate that trees will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standards. The proposed development would not involve the removal of any trees or lie in close proximity to trees.
- 7.4.2 The proposed development has not required the removal of any trees.
- 7.5 Biodiversity
- 7.5.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.
- 7.5.2 Biodiversity protection and protected species are a material planning consideration during the application process of this application. This is in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core strategy in addition to Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document. Local Authorities, in line with National Planning Policy, are

required to ensure that a protected species survey is completed for applications whereby biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of the application.

- 7.5.3 A biodiversity checklist was submitted with the application this stated that no protected species or biodiversity factors will be affected as a result of the development. The Local Planning Authority is not aware of any protected species within the immediate area that would require further assessment.

7.6 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

- 7.6.1 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions as set out in The Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Exemptions) Regulations 2024.

- 7.6.2 In this case, the applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application falls under the de minimis exemption.

8 Recommendation

- 8.1 That subject to no new material planning considerations being raised, that **RETROSPECTIVE PLANNING PERMISSION BE GRANTED**, subject to the following conditions:

- C1 No additional external lighting shall be installed on or affixed to the structure unless the Local Planning Authority has first approved in writing details of the position, height, design and intensity. The lighting shall be retained in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To preserve the character and appearance of the Abbots Langley Conservation Area and to meet the requirements of Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013), the Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal (adopted 2014) and the NPPF (2024).

- C2 The external down lighting on the structure hereby permitted may only be used between the hours of 7am and 10pm daily, while the shop within the application site is open.

Reason: To preserve the character and appearance of the Abbots Langley Conservation Area and to meet the requirements of Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policy DM3 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013), the Abbots Langley Conservation Area Appraisal (adopted 2014) and the NPPF (2024).

- I1 With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application which includes a fee.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this

(cil@threerivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works It is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions IF relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>.

- 12 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 allows local authorities to restrict construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary). In Three Rivers such work audible at the site boundary, including deliveries to the site and running of equipment such as generators, should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.
- 13 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in its consideration of this planning application, in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The development maintains/improves the economic, social and environmental conditions of the District.
- 14 The effect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is that planning permission granted for the development of land in England is deemed to have been granted subject to the condition "(the biodiversity gain condition)" that development may not begin unless:

- a) a Biodiversity Gain Plan has been submitted to the planning authority, and
- b) the planning authority has approved the plan.

The planning authority, for the purposes of determining whether to approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if one is required in respect of this permission would be Three Rivers District Council.

There are statutory exemptions and transitional arrangements which mean that the biodiversity gain condition does not apply.

Based on the information available this permission is considered to be one which will not require the approval of a biodiversity gain plan before development is begun because the following statutory exemption or transitional arrangement is considered to apply.

Development below the de minimis threshold, meaning development which:

- a) does not impact an onsite priority habitat (a habitat specified in a list published under section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006); and
- b) impacts less than 25 square metres of onsite habitat that has biodiversity value greater than zero and less than 5 metres in length of onsite linear habitat (as defined in the statutory metric).

Where the local planning authority considers that the permission falls within paragraph 19 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, the permission which has been granted has the effect of requiring or permitting the development to proceed in phases. The modifications in respect of the biodiversity gain condition which are set out in Part 2 of the Biodiversity Gain (Town and Country Planning) (Modifications and Amendments) (England) Regulations 2024 apply.

Biodiversity gain plans are required to be submitted to, and approved by, the planning authority before development may be begun, and, if subject to phased development, before each phase of development may be begun.

If the onsite habitat includes irreplaceable habitat (within the meaning of the Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Irreplaceable Habitat) Regulations 2024) there are additional requirements for the content and approval of Biodiversity Gain Plans. The Biodiversity Gain Plan must include, in addition to information about steps taken or to be taken to minimise any adverse effect of the development on the habitat, information on arrangements for compensation for any impact the development has on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat.

The planning authority can only approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if satisfied that the adverse effect of the development on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat is minimised and appropriate arrangements have been made for the purpose of compensating for any impact which do not include the use of biodiversity credits.

More information can be found in the Planning Practice Guidance online at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/biodiversity-net-gain>.

This page is intentionally left blank













PLANNING COMMITTEE – 11 September 2025

25/1140/FUL - Construction of two storey side extension, single storey front extension; loft conversion including alteration to roof form and insertion of rear dormer window and front rooflights; extension to driveway and access; alterations to fenestration, external materials including render and timber cladding 12 WESTBURY ROAD, NORTHWOOD, HA6 3BT

Parish: Batchworth Community Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 28.07.2025
Extension of Time Agreed: 19.09.2025

Ward: Moor Park And Eastbury
Case Officer: Danielle Kavanagh

Development Type: Householder development.

Recommendation: That Planning Permission be GRANTED subject to conditions.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: The application was called in by three Councillors should the officers be minded to approve, due to the bulk and massing on a narrow plot and impact on the street scene. Also overlooking into neighbours' property.

To view all documents forming part of this application please go to the following website:
[12 Westbury Road, Northwood, HA6 3BT](#)

1 Relevant Planning History

- 1.1 15/0079/FUL - Demolition of single storey rear extension, detached garage and greenhouse and construction of single storey side and rear extension - 16.03.2015 Permitted and implemented.
- 1.2 8/265/75 - Erection of a carport - 23.05.1975 Permitted.

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site contains a two-storey detached dwelling located on the southern side of Westbury Road, in Eastbury, Northwood. The streetscene consists of detached dwellings of varied architectural style located on large plots.
- 2.2 The host dwelling has a red brick external finish with hipped roof form and front gable projection above the first floor level with a red and brown hung tile finish. There is a front bay window at ground floor level. The entrance to the dwelling is located centrally, and there is an existing arched porch with the entrance door recessed. Located to the eastern side of the dwelling adjacent to the boundary with No. 14 is a car port and single-storey side and rear extension.
- 2.3 The existing dwelling is served by a vehicular access which provides access to an area of hardstanding with parking for two cars. To the rear of the dwelling is a paved patio area, with the remaining garden area consisting of grass and an area of decking at the rear of the amenity space.
- 2.4 The adjacent neighbour to the east, No. 14 has a similar front building line to the host dwelling, the host dwelling extends past this neighbour's rear building line. No.14 is located on a slightly higher land level. The other neighbouring dwelling to the west, No. 10, has a front building line that is located further back relative to the host dwelling and sits at a lower land level, the host dwelling extends past the rear building line of No.10 by approximately 2.2m at ground floor level. No. 43 The Fairway is located to the rear of the host dwelling and sited perpendicular to the application site, some 35m from the existing rear elevation of the host dwelling.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 This application seeks full planning permission for the construction of a two-storey side extension, single-storey front extension, a loft conversion including alteration to roof form and insertion of rear dormer window and front rooflights. As well as an extension to the driveway and access, alterations to fenestration, external materials including render and timber cladding.
- 3.2 The proposed side extension would infill an area to the east of the dwelling, The first floor level of the extension would have a width of 1.2m and depth of 7.7m to be constructed in line with the adjoining front and rear elevations of the existing dwelling. The existing ridge line would be extended across to accommodate the two-storey extension by 2.9m, the resultant roof would be hipped, and the eaves height of the side extension would match the existing. The ground floor of the side and front extension would be 10.5m deep, 6m wide, it would wrap around to the front elevation and would have a maximum depth of 1m where the existing porch is located, and a minimum depth of 0.5m under the front gable projection in place of the existing bay window. The ground floor element would have a mono-pitched roof with an eaves height of 2.7m and a maximum height of 3.6m, three new roof lights are proposed for the ground floor eastern flank roof. The roof tiles would be plain clay to match the existing. The development would include an increase in ridge height of the front gable projection by 0.4m to a maximum height of 7.7m.
- 3.3 The extended roof would accommodate a loft conversion including the insertion of a dormer to the rear. The dormer would have a flat roof with pitched roof elements to the flank and rear and would measure 2m high, 4m wide and have a depth of 2.8m. A triple pane window is proposed within the rear elevation of the dormer. One new roof light is proposed for the front roof slope to serve the loft conversion.
- 3.4 The existing access way to the application site would be widened by 1.9 m to a total width of approximately 5.4m where the site adjoins the footpath. No extension to the drop kerb is proposed under this application. The existing driveway would be extended by approximately 11 sqm, to accommodate the wider access and a new bin storage area.
- 3.5 The external materials for the proposed development would be red brick and roof tiles to match the existing, with the hung tiles on the front gabled element being replaced by off white render and timber cladding. The proposed windows would be white UPVC to match the existing.
- 3.6 Amended plans were requested and received during the course of the application, the following amendments were provided:
- The roof form was amended from a Dutch hip to a hipped roof, reducing the proposed ridge line extension from 6.1m to 2.9m.
 - A reduction to the scale of the rear dormer. See table below:

Dormer	Superseded Plans	Amended Plans
Width (m)	6	4
Depth (m)	3.1	2.8
Height (m)	2.5	2

4 Statutory Consultation

- 4.1 National Grid: [Holding objection, followed up with No objection]

Your planning application – Holding objection

We have received a notification from the LinesearchbeforeUdig (LSBUD) platform regarding a planning application which is in the vicinity of our gas asset/s. We are placing a holding objection on the proposal whilst our engineering team reviews the available information. We will be in touch once we have reviewed the proposals in more detail. In the meantime, we may contact you for more information to help us make the decision.

What you need to do

Please review our attached plans, which detail the Cadent gas asset/s in the area. If your application affects one of our high pressure pipelines, it is a statutory requirement that you input the details into the HSE's Planning Advice Web App. For further details visit www.hse.gov.uk/landuseplanning/planning-advice-web-app.htm

Your responsibilities and obligations

Cadent may have a Deed of Easement on the pipeline, which provides us with a right of access for a number of functions and prevents change to existing ground levels and storage of materials. It also prevents the erection of permanent/temporary buildings, or structures. If necessary Cadent will take action to legally enforce the terms of the easement.

This letter does not constitute any formal agreement or consent for any proposed development work either generally or related to Cadent's easements or other rights, or any planning or building regulations applications.

Cadent Gas Ltd or their agents, servants or contractors do not accept any liability for any losses arising under or in connection with this information. This limit on liability applies to all and any claims in contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation (excluding fraudulent misrepresentation), breach of statutory duty or otherwise. This limit on liability does not exclude or restrict liability where prohibited by the law nor does it supersede the express terms of any related agreements.

If you need any further information or have any questions about the outcome, please contact us at box.eaplantprotectionops@cadentgas.com

Follow up comments received:

After receiving the details of your planning application, we have completed our assessment. We have no objection in principle to your proposal from a planning perspective.

We have 762 mm ST HP pipeline in the works area which will need to be protected at all times this has an easement in place with BPD distance from the pipeline which must not be encroached upon, nothing to be built on or placed/stored on or over the pipeline, in or on top of the pipeline easement for all assets in the works area.

The BPD must be maintained with no encroachment towards the pipeline. No mechanical excavation within 3m of the High-pressure asset.

The ground levels must not be altered over the pipeline or in the easement.

Nothing to be built or positioned over the pipelines, or in the easement of the above said pipeline.

Please be aware that access to the pipeline will be always required in the event of an emergency or operational maintenance needs.

Any damage or any action that puts the pipeline at risk will be reportable to the HSE.

Please refer to MAHP and the BPD noted below.

Please review our attached plans, which detail the Cadent gas asset/s in the area. If your application affects one of our high- pressure pipelines, it is a statutory requirement that you input the details into the HSE's Planning Advice Web App. For further details, visit www.hse.gov.uk/landuseplanning/planning-advice-web-app.htm

The HSE may wish to apply more stringent criteria for building proximity after assessment. Please ensure that you formally consult with them before you proceed.

In order to help prevent damage to our asset/s, please add the following Informative Note into the Decision Notice:

Cadent Gas Ltd own and operate the gas infrastructure within the area of your development. Prior to carrying out works, please register on www.linesearchbeforeudig.co.uk to submit details of the planned works for review, ensuring requirements are adhered to.

The original holding objection was triggered due to the presence of a High-Pressure Major Accident Hazard Pipeline (MAHP) and/or an Intermediate Pressure Pipeline and/or an Above Ground Installation.

The minimum building proximity distance (BPD) for the pipelines and associated installations is as follows:

- Specific MAHP BPD (15.3 METERS MIN)*
- Specific IP BPD (3 METERS MIN)*
- Specific AGI BPD (based upon the hazardous area zoning) 10 METERS MIN*

The building proximity distance taken from The Institution of Gas Engineers and Managers publication IGEM/TD/1 Edition 5 which is the standard applicable to steel pipelines and associated installations for high pressure gas transmission and IGEM/TD/3 Edition 5 Steel and PE pipelines for gas distribution

Your responsibilities and obligations

This letter does not constitute any formal agreement or consent for any proposed development work either generally or related to Cadent easements or other rights, or any planning or building regulations applications.

Cadent Gas Ltd or their agents, servants or contractors do not accept any liability for any losses arising under or in connection with this information. This limit on liability applies to all and any claims in contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation (excluding fraudulent misrepresentation), breach of statutory duty or otherwise. This limit on liability does not exclude or restrict liability were prohibited by the law nor does it supersede the express terms of any related agreements.

If you need any further information or have any questions about the outcome, please contact us at box.eaplantprotectionops@cadentgas.com / quoting your reference at the top of this letter.

4.2 Batchworth Community Council: [Objection]

BCC strongly objects to this application due to the bulk and mass which will overwhelm the streetscene. The second floor which over looks 43 The Fairway will impact on the privacy and enjoyment of their amenity space. BCC has concerns that a five-bedroom dwelling will require additional parking space which will not be available on the site.

4.3 Hertfordshire Ecology [No Objection]

This application is exempt from Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain. The Ecology Service (LEADS) has not undertaken any scrutiny of the validity of the claimed exemption, however taking it at face value in this instance, the requirement for mandatory 10% biodiversity gain does not apply.

After an assessment of the application and supporting ecological documents, we have concluded that the proposals are unlikely to have any significant ecological impacts, therefore the application can be determined accordingly. However, in the unlikely event that bats are found, we advise a precautionary approach to the works is taken and recommend the following informative is added to any permission granted:

“If bats or evidence of them are discovered during the course of works, work must stop immediately, and advice sought on how to proceed lawfully from an appropriately qualified and experienced Ecologist or Natural England to avoid an offence being committed.”

4.4 Public/Neighbour Consultation

4.5 Neighbours consulted: 5

4.6 Responses received: 0

4.7 Site Notice: Not Required

4.8 Press Notice: Not Required

5 Reason for Delay

5.1 Committee Cycle.

6 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

6.1 Legislation

6.2 Planning applications are required to be determined in accordance with the statutory development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise as set out within S38 (6) Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and S70 of Town and Country Planning Act 1990).

6.3 The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The Growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

6.4 The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

6.5 The Environment Act 2021.

6.6 National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In 2024 the new National Planning Policy Framework was published. This is read alongside the National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG). The determination of planning applications is made mindful of Central Government advice and the Local Plan for the area. It is recognised that Local Planning Authorities must determine applications in accordance with the statutory Development Plan, unless material considerations indicate otherwise, and that the planning system does not exist to protect the private interests of one person against another. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF states that 'good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, creates better places in which to live and work and helps make development acceptable to communities'. The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits.

6.7 The Three Rivers Local Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include DM1, DM6, DM8, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.

6.8 Other

Batchworth Neighbourhood Plan 2023-2038 (2023 Submission Version) Adopted May 2025. Relevant policies include Policies BW GB1, BWCC1, BW CC4 and BW DE1.

7 **Planning Analysis**

7.1 Impact on the character and appearance of the host dwelling

- 7.1.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness and Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy relates to design and states that in seeking a high standard of design, the Council will expect development proposals to have regard to the local context and conserve or enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area.
- 7.1.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) set out that development should not lead to a gradual deterioration in the quality of the built environment, have a significant impact on the visual amenities of the area and that extensions should respect the existing character of the dwelling, particularly with regard to the roof form, positioning and style of windows and doors, and materials.
- 7.1.3 Policy BW DE1 of the Batchworth Neighbourhood Plan 2023-2038 (Submission Version) sets out that new development in the Batchworth Neighbourhood Plan area shall be based upon a design-led approach to development underpinned by good practice principles and reflecting a thorough site appraisal. Development should respond positively to guidance and principles established in the Batchworth Neighbourhood Design Code, including but not limited to prevailing building heights, materials, development frontages, plot widths, boundary treatments and street enclosure'.
- 7.1.4 Amendments were requested and received during the course of the application which resulted in the proposed roof form being changed from a Dutch hip to a hipped roof. The extension would result in the width of the resultant roof reducing from 7.9m to 3.7m, as well as a reduction in the overall scale and design of the proposed rear dormer.

- 7.1.5 The majority of the proposed development would be visible from the streetscene of Westbury Road, with views of the rear dormer possible from The Fairway.
- 7.1.6 The proposed two-storey side extension and associated extension of the ridge line by 2.9m would increase the width and visual bulk of the dwelling when viewed from the streetscene. Appendix 2 of the DMP LDD sets that two storey side extensions may be positioned on the flank boundary provided that the first floor element is set in by a minimum of 1.2 metres. In this case the two-storey side extension is set up to the shared boundary with No. 14 at ground floor level and set in from the same boundary by 1.2m at first floor level. It is noted that the proposed development would increase the bulk and bring the built form closer to the flank boundary. However, the proposed 1.2m set in and existing 1.5m set in of the western elevation from the boundary would result in a development that would provide sufficient spacing that would respect the character of the street scene and would be in compliance with Design Criteria. The proposed development is not considered to appear disproportionate in scale in relation to the dwellinghouse or result in overdevelopment of the plot. The proposed scale of the two storey side extension and associated roof extension are considered to be acceptable from a character and street scene perspective.
- 7.1.7 The proposed single storey front extension would have a maximum depth of 1m where the existing porch is located, and a minimum depth of 0.5m under the front gable projection in place of the existing bay window. The roof form would be mono pitched and a continuation of the roof serving the single-storey element of the side extension. The front extension, in conjunction with the two-storey side extension, would have the effect of squaring off the front of the dwelling and altering the existing traditional character. The existing bay window would be replaced by a wall flush with the existing first floor, which currently overhangs the ground floor level, above the bay window. The proposal would result in a more modern appearance which would be emphasised by the proposed change of external materials and fenestration details. While this change to the character of the dwelling is notable, it is considered that the dwellings within the streetscene are of mixed architectural design with examples of modern design elements mixed with dwellings of a more traditional character. Taking the varied nature of the street scene into consideration the proposed development would not appear incongruous.
- 7.1.8 A rear dormer is proposed to serve the loft conversion. As set out in the Design Criteria dormer windows should always be subordinate to the main roof. They should be set below the existing ridge level, set in from either end of the roof and set back from the plane of the front or rear wall. The roof form should respect the character of the house if possible. While the dormer is a notable new feature of the rear roof slope, and views would be possible from public vantage points along The Fairway, it is noted that the dormer is of a scale that allows it to be set down from the roof ridge, set in from the flanks and up from the eaves. As a result, it can be argued that the dormer would be subordinate to the proposed roof form and would not result in a dominant feature as viewed from public vantage points. The proposed dormer is considered to be compliant with the Design Criteria set out in Appendix 2, and considered to be acceptable from the perspective of impact on streetscene and the character of the host dwelling.
- 7.1.9 The existing drive would be widened by 1.9m to a total width of approximately 5.4m where it adjoins the footpath. The existing driveway would be extended by approximately 11 sqm, to accommodate the wider access and a new bin storage area. The extension to the drive is not considered to have a harmful impact on the wider streetscene. The existing front boundary wall is low level and would be rebuild as part of the proposal. The plans indicate that there would be at least space for two cars to park. The driveway extension is of a modest scale; an area of soft landscaping adjacent to the boundary with No. 10 would be maintained, which would soften the appearance of the driveway and ensure the character and appearance of the street scene is maintained.
- 7.1.10 In summary, the proposed development would not be of a size, scale or design that would result in any adverse harm to the character or appearance of the host dwelling or

streetscene. The development would be acceptable in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (2011), Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (2013) and Policy BW DE1 of the Batchworth Neighbourhood Plan 2023-2038 (2023 Submission Version).

7.2 Impact on amenity of neighbours

- 7.2.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'. Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in loss of light to the windows of neighbouring properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties.
- 7.2.2 The neighbour to the west is No. 10 Westbury Road. This neighbour is sited to the opposite side of the proposed two-storey side extension, and due to this siting this element of the development is not considered to have any harmful impact on the light or amenity or give rise to any additional overlooking of this neighbour.
- 7.2.3 To the east the neighbouring dwelling is No. 14 Westbury Road. The proposed two storey extension would be set up to the shared boundary with this neighbour at the ground floor level and set in by 1.2m at first floor level. This would be in compliance with Appendix 2 as set out above. The extension would be flush with the existing rear first-floor elevation, and as such, the 45-degree rule is not required to be applied, it is noted however, that there is no intrusion of the 45-degree line in this case when taken from a point on the shared boundary level with the rear elevation of No. 14. This element of the extension would bring built form closer to No. 14 at ground and first floor level, however the 1.2m set in would help to offset any perception of an overbearing form of development. With regard to glazing, the plans show the replacement and relocation of a window in the first-floor eastern flank elevation. However, it would serve a stairwell which would be classed as a non habitable room and thus can be conditioned to be obscure-glazed and top vent opening only. The proposed plans identify that the first floor rear window in the rear extension would serve a bathroom and although would bring built form closer to the boundary with No.14 at first floor level would not facilitate unacceptable overlooking. Three roof lights are proposed for the mono-pitched roof of the ground floor element of the side extension, due to this location in the roof slope, they are not considered to be a case for additional overlooking of No. 14. Therefore, the development is not considered to be harmful to the light and amenity of No. 14 or give rise to any additional overlooking.
- 7.2.4 The proposed loft conversion would include a rear dormer window and an extension to the ridge by 2.9m. The proposed rear dormer may increase the perception of overlooking towards neighbouring amenity. However, due to the set in of the dormer it would not result in greater overlooking into the neighbouring properties than the existing first floor windows. The siting of No. 43 the Fairway, perpendicular to the application site is noted; however, there is a distance of approximately 37m between the rear dormer and the rear garden boundary which serves as the northern flank boundary of No.43. The dwelling at No. 43 is also set off this boundary. Appendix 2 guidance refers to a back to back distance of 28m as being generally acceptable. In this case the relationship is back to flank, however, the separation is considered sufficient such that the proposed dormer window and roof alteration would not result in a loss of light or appear overbearing towards neighbouring properties, as is considered to be acceptable from the perspective of neighbouring amenity.
- 7.2.5 The single-storey front extension would have a maximum depth of 1m and would be set in from the shared boundary with No. 10 by approximately 1.4m and would be set up to the shared boundary with No. 14. New replacement fenestrations are proposed for the front extension, as well as the windows in the extending first-floor front elevation. The extension is of a modest depth and is not considered to be harmful to the light or amenity of either direct neighbour. The replacement windows would be of an increased scale to those

existing, but not disproportionately so. The windows would overlook the dwelling's frontage and as such, no additional overlooking is considered to result from the implementation of the replacement windows or front extension.

7.2.6 The proposed driveway extension would result in an increase in hardstanding to the frontage of the host dwelling of 11 sqm. This change is not considered to be of a scale that would be harmful to or impact neighbouring amenity.

7.2.7 The proposed development would therefore be acceptable in this regard in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy and Policies DM1, DM9 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD.

7.3 Highways & Parking

7.3.1 Core Policy DM13 of the Development Management Policies LDD requires development to make provision for parking in accordance with the parking standards set out at Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD. The existing property benefits from 4 bedrooms and no increase in bedrooms is proposed. The parking standards require 3 spaces for a property of this size, and therefore there is an existing shortfall of 1 space as the property currently only benefits from 2 spaces (one on the drive and one in the garage).

7.3.2 Policy BW CC4 states where it is proposed to pave over front gardens and the submission of a planning application is required, all proposals should: Seek to maximise the retained area of lawn and vegetation. Incorporate, as far as possible, Sustainable Drainage Schemes (SuDS). Not direct run-off straight into the drainage system (both to avoid adding to flood risk and to ensure pollutants do not enter the main river system). Include new planting of non-invasive tree and shrub species.

7.3.3 The proposed development would result in a 5 bedroom dwelling, an increase of two bedrooms. Appendix 2 sets out a general need for a 5 bedroom dwelling to have 3 assigned spaces within the curtilage. There are two existing parking spaces, part of this proposal would extend the driveway by approximately 11sqm. The plans indicate that two spaces would be maintained on the extended driveway which would retain the shortfall of one space. It is also however noted that the extended driveway is generous, and there may be space to park 3 cars tandem if required. The agent for the application has confirmed the driveway extension would be block paving to match existing, laid with a fall away from the highway towards the soft landscaping. It is therefore considered that the proposed development would not result in surface run off onto the highway.

7.4 Rear Garden Amenity Space

7.4.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should take into account the need for adequate levels and disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space.

7.4.2 The proposed development would not encroach upon the rear amenity space of the host dwelling. 383 sqm of useable amenity space would remain, which is acceptable to serve the five-bedroom dwelling.

7.5 Trees & Landscape

7.5.1 Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD sets out that development proposals should seek to retain trees and other landscape and nature conservation features, and that proposals should demonstrate that trees will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standards. The proposed development would not involve the removal of any trees or lie in close proximity to trees.

7.5.2 The proposed development would not require the removal of any trees nor is considered to result in any harm to others.

7.6 Biodiversity

- 7.6.1 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.
- 7.6.2 Biodiversity protection and protected species are a material planning consideration during the application process of this application. This is in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core strategy in addition to Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document. Local Authorities, in line with National Planning Policy, are required to ensure that a protected species survey is completed for applications whereby biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of the application.
- 7.6.3 A biodiversity checklist was submitted with the application this stated that no protected species or biodiversity factors will be affected as a result of the application. The Local Planning Authority is not aware of any protected species within the immediate area that would require further assessment. Owing to the nature of the development with works to the roof a precautionary informative will be added.
- 7.6.4 A bat survey was submitted with the application. Hertfordshire Ecology has raised no objection to the development. An informative will be added to any grant of planning permission in line with their request.

7.7 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

- 7.7.1 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions as set out in The Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Exemptions) Regulations 2024.
- 7.7.2 In this case, the applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application relates to householder development.

8 **Recommendation**

- 8.1 That Planning Permission be **GRANTED** subject to conditions:

- C1 The development hereby permitted shall be begun before the expiration of three years from the date of this permission.

Reason: In pursuance of Section 91(1) of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and as amended by the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004.

- C2 The development hereby permitted shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans: P-002, P-003 REV D, P-001.

Reason: For the avoidance of doubt, and in the proper interests of planning in accordance with Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), Policies DM1, DM6, DM8 and DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5 of the Development Management Policies (adopted July 2013) and Policies BW GB1, BW CC1, BW CC4 and BW DE1 of the Batchworth Neighbourhood Plan 2023-2038 (Submission Version).

- C3 Unless specified on the approved plans, all new works or making good to the retained fabric

shall be finished to match in size, colour, texture and profile those of the existing building.

Reason: To prevent the building being constructed in inappropriate materials in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policies DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C4 Before the first occupation of the two storey side extension hereby permitted, the window in the eastern first floor flank elevation of the extension shall be fitted with purpose made obscured glazing and shall be top level opening only at 1.7m above the floor level of the room in which the window is installed. The window(s) shall be permanently retained in that condition thereafter.

Reason: To safeguard the amenities of the occupiers of neighbouring residential properties in accordance with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

- C5 The driveway extension shall be undertaken in a permeable material or provision made to direct run off water to a permeable or porous area or surface within the site. The driveway shall be retained as such thereafter.

Reason: In the interests of highway safety, to ensure appropriate provision for run off and to ensure sufficient on site parking is provided in accordance with Policies CP1, CP10 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policies DM8, DM13 and Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

Informatives

- I1 With regard to implementing this permission, the applicant is advised as follows:

All relevant planning conditions must be discharged prior to the commencement of work. Requests to discharge conditions must be made by formal application. Fees are £116 per request (or £34 where the related permission is for extending or altering a dwellinghouse or other development in the curtilage of a dwellinghouse). Please note that requests made without the appropriate fee will be returned unanswered.

There may be a requirement for the approved development to comply with the Building Regulations. Please contact Hertfordshire Building Control (HBC) on 01438 879990 or at buildingcontrol@hertfordshirebc.co.uk who will be happy to advise you on building control matters and will protect your interests throughout your build project by leading the compliance process. Further information is available at www.hertfordshirebc.co.uk.

Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) - Your development may be liable for CIL payments and you are advised to contact the CIL Officer for clarification with regard to this (cil@threeivers.gov.uk). If your development is CIL liable, even if you have been granted exemption from the levy, please be advised that before commencement of any works it is a requirement under Regulation 67 of The Community Infrastructure Levy Regulations 2010 (As Amended) that CIL form 6 (Commencement Notice) must be completed, returned and acknowledged by Three Rivers District Council before building works start. Failure to do so will mean you lose the right to payment by instalments (where applicable), and a surcharge will be imposed. However, please note that a Commencement Notice is not required for residential extensions if relief has been granted.

Following the grant of planning permission by the Local Planning Authority it is accepted that new issues may arise post determination, which require modification of the approved plans. Please note that regardless of the reason for these changes, where these modifications are fundamental or substantial, a new planning application will need to be

submitted. Where less substantial changes are proposed, the following options are available to applicants:

{\b (a)} Making a Non-Material Amendment

{\b (b)} Amending the conditions attached to the planning permission, including seeking to make minor material amendments (otherwise known as a section 73 application).

It is important that any modifications to a planning permission are formalised before works commence otherwise your planning permission may be unlawful and therefore could be subject to enforcement action. In addition, please be aware that changes to a development previously granted by the LPA may affect any previous Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) owed or exemption granted by the Council. If you are in any doubt whether the new/amended development is now liable for CIL you are advised to contact the Community Infrastructure Levy Officer (01923 776611) for clarification. Information regarding CIL can be found on the Three Rivers website (<https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/planning/community-infrastructure-levy>).

Care should be taken during the building works hereby approved to ensure no damage occurs to the verge or footpaths during construction. Vehicles delivering materials to this development shall not override or cause damage to the public footway. Any damage will require to be made good to the satisfaction of the Council and at the applicant's expense.

Where possible, energy saving and water harvesting measures should be incorporated. Any external changes to the building which may be subsequently required should be discussed with the Council's Development Management Section prior to the commencement of work. Further information on how to incorporate changes to reduce your energy and water use is available at: <https://www.threerivers.gov.uk/services/environment-climate-emergency/home-energy-efficiency-sustainable-living#Greening%20your%20home>

- I2 The applicant is reminded that the Control of Pollution Act 1974 stipulates that construction activity (where work is audible at the site boundary) should be restricted to 0800 to 1800 Monday to Friday, 0900 to 1300 on Saturdays and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.
- I3 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in its consideration of this planning application, in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The Local Planning Authority suggested modifications to the development during the course of the application and the applicant and/or their agent submitted amendments which result in a form of development that maintains/improves the economic, social and environmental conditions of the District.
- I4 The effect of paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 is that planning permission granted for the development of land in England is deemed to have been granted subject to the condition "(the biodiversity gain condition)" that development may not begin unless:
 - a) a Biodiversity Gain Plan has been submitted to the planning authority, and
 - b) the planning authority has approved the plan.

The planning authority, for the purposes of determining whether to approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if one is required in respect of this permission would be Three Rivers District Council.

There are statutory exemptions and transitional arrangements which mean that the biodiversity gain condition does not apply.

Based on the information available this permission is considered to be one which will not require the approval of a biodiversity gain plan before development is begun because the following statutory exemption or transitional arrangement is considered to apply.

Development which is subject of a householder application within the meaning of article 2(1) of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. A "householder application" means an application for planning permission for development for an existing dwellinghouse, or development within the curtilage of such a dwellinghouse for any purpose incidental to the enjoyment of the dwellinghouse which is not an application for change of use or an application to change the number of dwellings in a building.

Where the local planning authority considers that the permission falls within paragraph 19 of Schedule 7A to the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, the permission which has been granted has the effect of requiring or permitting the development to proceed in phases. The modifications in respect of the biodiversity gain condition which are set out in Part 2 of the Biodiversity Gain (Town and Country Planning) (Modifications and Amendments) (England) Regulations 2024 apply.

Biodiversity gain plans are required to be submitted to, and approved by, the planning authority before development may be begun, and, if subject to phased development, before each phase of development may be begun.

If the onsite habitat includes irreplaceable habitat (within the meaning of the Biodiversity Gain Requirements (Irreplaceable Habitat) Regulations 2024) there are additional requirements for the content and approval of Biodiversity Gain Plans. The Biodiversity Gain Plan must include, in addition to information about steps taken or to be taken to minimise any adverse effect of the development on the habitat, information on arrangements for compensation for any impact the development has on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat.

The planning authority can only approve a Biodiversity Gain Plan if satisfied that the adverse effect of the development on the biodiversity of the irreplaceable habitat is minimised and appropriate arrangements have been made for the purpose of compensating for any impact which do not include the use of biodiversity credits.

More information can be found in the Planning Practice Guidance online at <https://www.gov.uk/guidance/biodiversity-net-gain>.

- 15 Cadent Gas Ltd own and operate the gas infrastructure within the area of your development. Prior to carrying out works, please register on www.linesearchbeforeudig.co.uk to submit details of the planned works for review, ensuring requirements are adhered to. The original holding objection was triggered due to the presence of a High-Pressure Major Accident Hazard Pipeline (MAHP) and/or a Intermediate Pressure Pipeline and/or an AboveGround Installation.
- 16 If bats or evidence of them are discovered during the course of works, work must stop immediately, and advice sought on how to proceed lawfully from an appropriately qualified and experienced Ecologist or Natural England to avoid an offence being committed.

This page is intentionally left blank











This page is intentionally left blank

PLANNING COMMITTEE - Thursday 11 September 2025

25/1160/RSP – Part Retrospective: Removal of existing shed/outbuilding and replacement with new carport/garage at 2 PRANGNELL HILL HOUSE, 23 TROWLEY RISE, ABBOTS LANGELY, HERTFORDSHIRE, WD5 0LN

Parish: Abbots Langley Parish Council
Expiry of Statutory Period: 03.09.2025

Ward: Abbots Langley And Bedmond
Case Officer: Nicholas Withers

Development Type: Householder development.

Recommendation: That part retrospective planning permission be refused.

Reason for consideration by the Committee: An Employee of Three Rivers District Council resides at the property.

To view all documents forming part of this application please go to the following website:

<https://www3.threerivers.gov.uk/online-applications/applicationDetails.do?activeTab=documents&keyVal=SYVS7OQF0FA00&documentOrdering.orderBy=drawingNumber&documentOrdering.orderDirection=ascending>

1 Relevant Planning and Enforcement History

- 1.1 06/2137/FUL - Demolition of existing dwelling and erection of two, three bedroom dwellings with off street parking and associated access. Approved 26.01.2007
- 1.2 25/0055/COMP - Erection of building to front. Pending Consideration, subject to the outcome of this application.

2 Description of Application Site

- 2.1 The application site contains a semi-detached dwelling located along Trowley Rise. The dwelling was part of a previous development consisting of a pair of semi-detached dwellinghouses that are finished in brickwork and white render with a hipped, dark tiled roof.
- 2.2 The front of the host dwelling is a driveway which is designed to accommodate two parking spaces with a small front garden. Currently, a detached garage structure is located on one of the parking spaces. To the front of the driveway is a small strip of highway grass verge which separates the driveway with the pavement. There is no front boundary treatment.
- 2.3 The neighbouring property to the east (No.1 Prangnell Hill House, 23 Trowley Rise) is the adjoining semi. It has a similar building line to the front and is finished with a gabled front and white render. The appearance of the host dwelling and No.1 mirrors could be viewed as a single dwellinghouse, and the houses share one vehicular access from the highway.
- 2.4 The neighbouring property to the west (No.25 Trowley Rise) is of a similar design to the building that accommodates No.1 and No.2 Prangnell Hill House with a hipped roof and gable front. It is built on a similar building line to the host dwelling.

3 Description of Proposed Development

- 3.1 This application seeks part retrospective planning permission for the removal of the existing garage structure and the erection of a carport and garage.

- 3.2 The proposed structure would be located to the front of the dwelling in the current location of the two parking spaces, one of which is currently occupied by a metal framed garage structure.
- 3.3 The new building would have a width of 5.2m, a depth of 6.1m on the elevation nearest to the dwelling and 4.1m at the elevation nearest the highway. It would have an eaves height of approximately 1.9m with a pitched roof design that results in a ridge height of 2.3m
- 3.4 The proposed garage would be sited up to the front boundary and will be set approximately 0.1m from the boundary with No.25 Trowley Rise, while being set back approximately 4m from the front elevation of this neighbouring. It would be approximately 2.1m from the front elevation of neighbouring property No 1 Prangnell Hill House.
- 3.5 The building would be constructed from timber framing and cladding with the car port open sided against the front boundary.

4 Consultation

4.1 Statutory Consultation

4.1.1 National Grid – No response received. (Date of Expiry 05.08.2025)

4.1.2 Abbots Langley Parish Council – Concerns expressed.

'Members expressed concerns that the proposed location of the structure on the front drive is intrusive and negatively impacts the overall street scene. The submitted plans lack sufficient detail regarding the structure's design and construction, making it difficult to fully assess the proposal.'

Members consider the proposed metal shed/garage to be excessively large and visually intrusive. They noted that, historically, similar structures have been set back to align with the building line, and this proposal is therefore considered out of character with the surrounding area. Members believe the scale and positioning of the structure are overbearing and would result in a detrimental impact on the visual amenity of the street.'

4.1.3 Hertfordshire County Council (Highways) – [Comments awaited]

4.2 Public/Neighbour Consultation

4.2.1 Number consulted: 4. No of responses received: 0. (Date of Expiry 05.08.2025)

4.2.2 Site Notice: Not required.

4.2.3 Press notice: Not required.

5 Relevant Planning Policy, Guidance and Legislation

5.1 Legislation

Planning applications are required to be determined in accordance with the statutory development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise as set out within S38(6) Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and S70 of Town and Country Planning Act 1990).

The Localism Act received Royal Assent on 15 November 2011. The Growth and Infrastructure Act achieved Royal Assent on 25 April 2013.

The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 and the Habitat Regulations 1994 may also be relevant.

The Environment Act 2021.

5.2 **Planning Policy and Guidance**

National Planning Policy Framework and National Planning Practice Guidance

In December 2024 the revised NPPF was published, to be read alongside the online National Planning Practice Guidance. The NPPF is clear that “existing policies should not be considered out-of-date simply because they were adopted or made prior to the publication of this Framework. Due weight should be given to them, according to their degree of consistency with this Framework”.

The NPPF retains a presumption in favour of sustainable development. This applies unless any adverse impacts of a development would 'significantly and demonstrably' outweigh the benefits unless there is a clear reason for refusing the development (harm to a protected area).

The Three Rivers Local Development Plan

The application has been considered against the policies of the Local Plan, including the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011), the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) and the Site Allocations Local Development Document (adopted November 2014) as well as government guidance. The policies of Three Rivers District Council reflect the content of the NPPF.

The Core Strategy was adopted on 17 October 2011 having been through a full public participation process and Examination in Public. Relevant policies include Policies CP1, CP9, CP10 and CP12.

The Development Management Policies Local Development Document (DMLDD) was adopted on 26 July 2013 after the Inspector concluded that it was sound following Examination in Public which took place in March 2013. Relevant policies include DM1, DM6, DM13 and Appendices 2 and 5.

6 Planning Analysis

6.1 Overview

6.1.1 This application follows an ongoing planning enforcement case in which it was reported that a metal building had been placed to the front of the property without planning permission. Following a site visit, officers formed the view that the metal shed erected to the front of the dwelling constituted development and did not benefit from planning permission by virtue of the GPDO. As such the development required express planning permission from the Council.

6.1.2 The owner informed officers that it was not intended to maintain the metal shed at the front of the property but rather submit a planning application for a new larger timber designed building.

6.2 Design and Impact on Character and Appearance of the host dwelling and wider streetscene

6.2.1 Policy CP1 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) seeks to promote buildings of a high enduring design quality that respect local distinctiveness. Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'have regard to the local context and conserve or

enhance the character, amenities and quality of an area' and 'conserve and enhance natural and heritage assets'.

- 6.2.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies Local Development Document (adopted July 2013) set out that development should not lead to a gradual deterioration in the quality of the built environment, have a significant impact on the visual amenities of the area and that extensions should respect the existing character of the dwelling.
- 6.2.3 As set out in Appendix 2, new development should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties or general street scene.
- 6.2.4 Trowley Rise is characterised by a mix of semi-detached and detached dwellings, generally set back from the highway. The frontages are typically open, with few detached structures. However, some properties feature hedge-lined boundaries.
- 6.2.5 The proposed building would be positioned approximately 4m forward of the dwelling's front elevation. As it would remain separate from the main house, it is considered that the development would not adversely affect the character or design of the dwelling.
- 6.2.6 Notwithstanding the above, the proposed building would be set against the grass verge to the front of the site that forms part of the highway. As such, it is considered that the car port element, by reason of its siting in close proximity to the highway, would appear as an incongruous and unduly prominent form of development that would have an adverse impact on the character and appearance of the street scene. While part of the structure, positioned closer to the front elevation of the dwelling, would benefit from some screening from existing vegetation on the neighbouring property and the curvature of the road would marginally soften views, these factors would not sufficiently mitigate the visual impact described above. Overall, by virtue of its scale and close proximity to the front boundary, the development would introduce an incongruous form of development, uncharacteristic within Trowley Rise, which is defined by its open frontages and absence of built form forward of principal building lines. The proposal would therefore be out of keeping with the established pattern of development and harmful to the character of the street scene.
- 6.2.7 Whilst it is noted that the Abbots Langley Club is sited further forward, this building is distinct in form, scale and function and does not provide a direct or appropriate reference point for additional forward development on neighbouring residential plots. The presence of planting and partial screening would not sufficiently mitigate the visual prominence of the proposal nor be relied upon.
- 6.2.8 It is also considered that whilst the existing structure is forward of the dwelling, by virtue of its scale and set back, it does not have the same impact as the proposed development.
- 6.2.9 As such it is considered that the proposed building would result in demonstrable harm to the character or appearance of the area, in particular to the streetscene. The proposal would fail to accord with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).
- 6.3 Impact on the amenities of neighbours
- 6.3.1 Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy states that development should 'protect residential amenities by taking into account the need for adequate levels of disposition of privacy, prospect, amenity and garden space'.
- 6.3.2 Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies document set out that development should not result in the loss of light to the windows of neighbouring

properties nor allow overlooking and should not be excessively prominent in relation to adjacent properties.

- 6.3.3 The building is positioned approximately 2.5 m in front of the main façades of both No. 25 Trowley Rise and No. 1 Prangnell Hill House, and it is set slightly offset from the neighbouring windows. This separation, combined with its modest height of just 2.3 m, ensures that there is no material impact on daylight or outlook to those properties. The scale and siting mean that the structure does not appear bulky or intrusive, and its presence does not result in any harmful effect on the amenity of the neighbouring occupiers.
- 6.3.4 Overall, the proposal would accord with Policy CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

6.4 Trees and Landscaping

- 6.4.1 Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD sets out that development proposals should seek to retain trees and other landscape and nature conservation features, and that proposals should demonstrate that trees will be safeguarded and managed during and after development in accordance with the relevant British Standards.
- 6.4.2 The application site is not located within a conservation area nor are there any protected trees on or near the site which would be affected by the development. Therefore, no objection is raised in this regard.

6.5 Highways and Parking

- 6.5.1 Core Strategy Policy CP10 sets out that development should make adequate provision for car and other vehicle parking and Policy DM13 and Appendix 5 of the Development Management Policies document set out requirements for parking provision.
- 6.5.2 Paragraph 9.3 of the 'Roads in Hertfordshire Design Guide (January 2011)' states that Garages must have a width of 3m and depth of 6m.
- 6.5.3 Whilst the proposed building would provide two parking spaces with the garage and carport, it is noted that both fail to accord with the Roads in Hertfordshire Design Guide (January 2011) as the garage measures 6.1m in depth and 2.8m in width whilst the car port measures 4.2m in depth and 2.4m in width. Whilst it is noted that the purpose of the garage and carport are for the storage of classic cars and therefore are suitable for vehicles of that size, the overall development would fail to accommodate for the day-to-day parking needs of the dwelling as the spaces would not be suitable for the modern car.
- 6.5.4 It is further considered that, if constructed and used for storage purposes, the proposal would not practically meet the day-to-day parking needs of the dwelling, for which the driveway was purposefully designed for. This would likely result in additional vehicles continuing to park on the forecourt area shared with the attached neighbour. Such parking, as identified in planning permission 06/2137/FUL, would interfere with the required turning area and manoeuvrability within the site. The loss of these spaces raises concerns in respect of highway safety through the reduction of available turning space and parked cars on the highway verge.
- 6.5.5 Accordingly, it is considered that the proposed development would fail to accord with Policy DM13 of the Development Management Policies as the two parking spaces proposed in the form of a garage and carport would be insufficient in size and would predominantly used for vehicle storage rather than vehicle parking. As such it would result in additional demand for forecourt parking. This, in turn, would compromise highway safety and amenity and is therefore considered harmful.

6.5.6 Wildlife and Biodiversity

6.5.7 Section 40 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 requires Local Planning Authorities to have regard to the purpose of conserving biodiversity. This is further emphasised by regulation 3(4) of the Habitat Regulations 1994 which state that Councils must have regard to the strict protection for certain species required by the EC Habitats Directive. The Habitats Directive places a legal duty on all public bodies to have regard to the habitats directive when carrying out their functions.

6.5.8 The protection of biodiversity and protected species is a material planning consideration in the assessment of this application in accordance with Policy CP9 of the Core Strategy and Policy DM6 of the Development Management Policies LDD. National Planning Policy requires Local Authorities to ensure that a protected species survey is undertaken for applications where biodiversity may be affected prior to the determination of a planning application. The application is accompanied by a biodiversity checklist which states that no protected species or biodiversity interests will be affected as a result of the application. The Local Planning Authority is not aware of any records of protected species within the immediate area that would necessitate further surveying work being undertaken.

6.6 Mandatory Biodiversity Net Gain

6.6.1 Paragraph 13 of Schedule 7A of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 sets out that every planning permission granted for the development of land in England shall be deemed to have been granted subject to the 'biodiversity gain condition' requiring development to achieve a net gain of 10% of biodiversity value. This is subject to exemptions.

6.6.2 The applicant has confirmed that if permission is granted for the development to which this application relates the biodiversity gain condition would not apply because the application relates to a householder application.

7 **Recommendation**

7.1 That part retrospective planning permission be **refused** for the following reasons:

R1 The proposed building by virtue of its scale and proximity to the highway would appear as an incongruous and unduly prominent form of development that would adversely affect the character and appearance of the streetscene. The development would fail to accord with Policies CP1 and CP12 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM1 and Appendix 2 of the Development Management Policies LDD (adopted July 2013).

R2 The proposed development would fail to provide adequate parking for the day-to-day parking needs of the dwelling. As a consequence, additional vehicles would park on the forecourt and highway verge, restricting the shared turning area. This would likely lead to unsafe manoeuvring, to the detriment of highway safety, contrary to Policy CP10 of the Core Strategy (adopted October 2011) and Policy DM13 of the Development Management Policies (adopted July 2013).

Informative:

I1 The Local Planning Authority has been positive and proactive in considering this planning application in line with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and in accordance with the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015. The Local Planning Authority encourages applicants to have pre-application discussions as advocated in the NPPF. The applicant and/or their agent did not have formal pre-application discussions with the Local Planning Authority and the proposed development fails to comply with the requirements of the Development Plan and does not maintain/improve the economic, social and environmental conditions of the District.



Photograph taken by Officer – 15/05/2025



Photograph taken by Officer - 15/05/2025



Photograph taken by Officer - 15/05/2025



Photograph taken by Officer – 28/07/2025



Photograph taken by Officer - 28/07/2025



Photograph taken by Officer - 28/07/2025